73rd Annual
1997 Official Yearbook
FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 73rd annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1996-97 marked the 50th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership decreased from 199 to 197 high schools. Because of the decreasing number of schools and the large number of co-ops, one may see some drastic changes in the basic format of the NDHSAA in future years.

2. 1996-97 will be the third year the NDHSAA will deficit spend approximately $80,000.00. The deficit has occurred mainly because of increased payments made to schools.

3. The fall of 1996 was the fourth time that all three championship football games were played in the FARGODOME, which was a very successful venture.

4. This fall we will have 4 divisions in football and all semi-final and final games will be played in the FARGODOME.

5. The Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament was played in the FARGODOME for the first time and proved to be very successful.

6. The Board of Directors approved a Class B re-districting that will go into effect in 1998-99.

7. The NDHSAA Board will continue to provide catastrophic insurance for all member schools at no cost in 1997-98.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches, athletic directors and officials for your support and cooperation in my ninth year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1997-98.

Robert D. King
Executive Secretary
MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting
August 8, 1996 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the NDHSAA office in Valley City at 10:00 a.m. on August 8, 1996 when all members present except for Bosch and Leidel. President Ness called the meeting to order and welcomed new Board members Terry Hjelmstad and Bob Tose.

Reviewed the minutes of the June Board Meeting, motion by Auer to approve, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed and approved the committee assignments as follows:

STANDING COMMITTEES:

MEMBERS
Committee Chairperson
Constitution & Bylaws: Geigelman Finance/AAA: Sylling, Jensen
Leidel, Auer
Personnel:
Leidel, Bosch
Trophy:
Leidel, Tose

AD HOC COMMITTEES:

Athletic Review
Ness

Concussion:
Auer, Sanstead, Jenson

Officials Association
Geigelman, Sanstead, Sylling

Class B Re-Districting Programs & Promotions
Boschee, Geigelman, Tose

Academics
Sylling, Auer, Jenson

Football
Sylling, Hjelmstad

Class A Regional
Jenson, Leidel, Tose

Harold Rotunda, CPA, presented the 1995-96 audit and answered questions. Motion by Sylling to approve, second by Ness and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Fund Balance report, End of Year Investment report, the End of Year interest report and comparative reports from 1996-91 to the present. Motion by Geigelman to approve, second by Sylling and carried.

The final 1995-96 budget was reviewed followed by a review of the projected 1996-97 budget of $1,086,600 as amended by the Finance Committee. Motion by Ness to accept budget and that in turn fund should not be spent above $800,000. Motion by Geigelman to approve, second by Sanstead and carried.

Ness reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws Committee concerning the following subjects: (1) Two amendments proposing the removal of mandated dates for the end of football and basketball seasons will be placed by the Board on the October Annual Meeting agenda. (2) The committee needs to study Board interpretations of the hardship rule. (3) Concerning the "Player/Coach Election Rule," the words "not scheduled, re-scheduled or contracted date" should appear on page 18 of the Constitution and Bylaws under Article XII. (4) Lowell Jenson will work with the Bylaws Committee to help write a policy on procedures for handling hearings. (5) Review eligibility of middle schools (consider 6th graders as part of middle school). (6) Recommended a proposal to change the requirements of the physical examination procedure. Motion by Geigelman to propose an amendment to the Bylaws changing the Physical Examination form an annual to a biannual requirement. Ness moved approval, second by Jenson and carried.

Appointed a Calendar Committee to study concerns on length of seasons in various sports, etc.; Chairman: Mike Ness, Center (Board); Terry Hjelmstad, Minot (Board)/Class A West A/D); Curt Jones, West Fargo (Class A A/D); Dui Kasler, Mayville-Portland CG (Class B East A/D); Joel Wood, Hazen (Class B West A/D); Ron Fisk, Wahpeton (Class A volleyball coach); Collette Folstad, West Fargo (Class A girls' basketball coach); Bill Popps, Minot (Class B basketball coach). Motion by Jenson, second by Ness and carried to use same process as previously used in which the Executive Secretary would obtain bids for purchase 1997 automobiles and advertise for bids for sale of 1996 automobiles.

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Tabled action on request for funding to the National Federation Foundation to the September meeting.

Reviewed NDHSA resolution on sportmanship. Motion by Geigelman to approve, second by Auer and carried.

Motion by Norland, second by Hjelmstad and carried to approve the four class football/plan alignment. NOTE: The schedule for the AAA and A AA divisions will be set by the Board of Directors. The following is the regional alignment by division:

AAA (East) Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Wahpeton, West Fargo
AAA (West) Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston
AA (East) Central Class, Great Falls, Kindred, Lisbon, Medora-Portland CG, Rugby, Valley City
AA (West) Boulia, Bottineau, De Luca-Burlington, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Minot High, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt), Watford City
A (Region I) - Carrington, Fargo Oak Grove, Griggs County Central, Hankinson, Hillsboro, LaMoure, Oakes, Wyndmere/Li newood
A (Region II) - Cavalier, Dakota Prairie, Langdon, Lamoure, Middow/Orland-Lincoln, New Rockford, Park River, Thrall
A (Region II) - Garrison, Kentmore, Stanley, Surrey, Tiega, Underwood, Velva, New Town
A (Region IV) - Beech, Belfield, Bowman, Center, Hettinger, Kidder, Standing Rock (Fort Yates), Washburn
B (Region I) - Cass Valley North/Dakota, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Minot North/Sargent, Endicott, North Central/Windham/Conway (Barnes Co. North), Page, Hoop, Bargon Central
B (Region II) - Central Valley, Edinburgh/Adams/Milton-Danvers/Brook, Hatton/Princeton-Shara, Lake Towner, Pembina/Nekoma/Dickey, North Border, St. Thomas/Valley, Wadells
B (Region III) - Cass, Dunseith, Glendive, Mott, Roscoe, Rolla/Thistle, St. John, Wathope
B (Region IV) - Drake/Ananas/Mington, Fessenden/Brandt/Edisto, (Wells County), Lewis/Mills/Reid/Reid (Benson County North), Medford, Tioga, Turtle Lake/Marion, Wahpeton
B (Region V) - Edgeley/Kulm, Efremad, Linwood, New Salem, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeland, Wahpeton/Kirby
B (Region VI) - Carson, Elgin/New Leipzig, Glen Ullin, Mott, New England/Reid, New Salem, Richmond-Taylor, Stanton
B (Region VII) - Berthold, Burks County, Divide County, Grenora, Parshall, Ray, Shenewor, Trenton

Heard a report from Fargo Tournament Committee (Gary Mailloux of Fargo North and Daniel Gordon of Fargo Oak Grove) concerning 1997 State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament. The FargoDome will be sold for approximately 12,000 seats. They outlined activities planned for the tournament and also presented a detailed proposal. The point shooting contest open to a boy and girl from each of the states' Class B high schools. Sanstead moved Friday and Saturday may be used for Class B shoot-out (not using times when games are in session), second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Jenson moved to amend the January 27, 1996 minutes concerning the recommended policy addressing, out of season coaching. In part 3 of the motion by Ness, delete "in an after sport and contest or camp" after "out-of-seasons." Second by Sylling and carried.

Regional Basketball Tournament starting time changed to begin evening sessions at 6:00 p.m. all nights; for girls and Monday and Tuesday evenings for boys. Moved by Geigelman, second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Sylling to approve body fat testing for starting weight certification, second by Auer and carried.

Set 1996 Dakota Bowl Schedule: November 16-19, 11:30 a.m. for Class A, 12:30 p.m. for Class B 9-man and the last game will be Class B 11-man. Motion by Norland, second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Ness to approve for football television bid with $50,000 minimum cash bid. Second by Tose and carried.

Donated request from Mandan to participate in a tour-game tournament (Second Annual All-Nations Girls Basketball Classic at Bismarck with ten teams) as it exceeds 5-games limit. Motion by Geigelman, second by Norland and carried.

Allow Belfield to use irregular placed goalposts for 1996 season if team playing gives mutual consent.

Motion by Geigelman to deny a hardship request from Richardson-Taylor for the immediate eligibility of Jerry and Jonathan Sig. Second by Jenson and carried.

Motion by Auer to approve immediate eligibility under the hardship rule for Lammese Beker at Dunseith. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.
Motion by Georgen to approve the eligibility for VISA student Erin Verold at Bismarck. Second by Jensen and carried.

Motion by Sylling to approve the immediate eligibility of the Trudeau children in Fessenden provided that the family is in residence by October 1st. Second by Georgen and carried.

Read communique of thanks to the NDHSSA from the past Distinguished Student, Kaye Beckos.

Approved the following Cooperative Agreement requests: South Heart to Dickinson for football, Wyndmere to Milnor for girls' golf, Gackle to River for 7th & 8th-grade basketball and track, Medina to Tappan for baseball, Edmore, Milan and Sturgis-west to Cordova/Bisbee-Egeland for cross-country. McCoy, Turtle Lake-Minot and Underwood for 7-12 boys' and girls' basketball. Moved by Auer, second by Sanstead and carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Bob Hetter
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
August 29, 1999

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 9:00 A.M. on August 29, 1999. All members were present except Auer.

The Executive Secretary reported a hardship eligibility request for Jerod Roundtree who transferred from California to Minto. The report was concluded with a recommendation to approve immediate eligibility. Motion by Norland to approve. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Staff member Solberg reported on an eligibility request concerning Lisa and Shawna Sell who, as members of the Pettibone district transferred from Turtle to Sylkeston. Immediate eligibility was recommended. Motion by Sylling to approve. Second by Georgen and carried.

Ness reported on a hardship investigation concerning Seth Geisendorf who transferred from Bismarck to Florida as a freshman and is returning to Bismarck as a sophomore. Recommendation for this request was to deny. Motion by Leidal to deny. Second by Norland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship request for Ryan LaFontaine who transferred from Staggley, Minnesota to Midway. The report was concluded with a recommendation to grant immediate eligibility. Motion by Georgen to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board was informed of an appeal from Mandan concerning the denial to allow teams to play more than three games in their upcoming All Nations Basketball Tournament. The original action was approved prior to the policy limiting teams to a three-game maximum. Motion by Norland to allow their request on a one-year-only basis. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

A cooperative sponsorship application for Trinity Christian to Trenton for football was reviewed. Motion by Georgen to approve. Second by Toso and carried.

With no further business, Chairman Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.
President Ness appointed a nominating committee for the upcoming Class B Southwest Board position: David Rust of Tipton as Chairman, Kirk Hansen of Bottineau and Dave Schoeder of Edmore.

Trophy presentation assignments for the 1996 fall regional and state tournaments were made.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

**1996 FALL TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS**

**TEEN - Boys**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Sept. 27-28</td>
<td>Grand Forks vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Sept. 27-28</td>
<td>Bismarck vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RIDGE - Boys**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Oct. 5</td>
<td>Fargo vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Oct. 5</td>
<td>Bismarck vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATE - Boys**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Oct. 10-11, 12</td>
<td>Fargo vs Leidal &amp; Sobberg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CROSS COUNTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Sept. 27-28</td>
<td>Grand Forks vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Sept. 27-28</td>
<td>Bismarck vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GIRLS' GOLF - CLASS A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Sept. 30</td>
<td>Fargo vs Dickinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Sept. 30</td>
<td>Bismarck vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOCCER - Boys**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Oct. 7, 8</td>
<td>Jamestown vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SWIMMING - Girls**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 9</td>
<td>Mandan vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOOTBALL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Nov. 4-6</td>
<td>Fargo vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Nov. 4-6</td>
<td>Minot vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Nov. 14, 15</td>
<td>Valley City vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Nov. 14, 15</td>
<td>Minot vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Region 1</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12</td>
<td>Valley City vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 2</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12</td>
<td>Minot vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 3</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12</td>
<td>Bottineau vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 4</td>
<td>Nov. 9, 11, 12</td>
<td>New Rockford vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 5</td>
<td>Nov. 9, 11, 12</td>
<td>Minot vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 6</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12</td>
<td>Dickinson vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 7</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12</td>
<td>Hazen vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 8</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 9, 11, 12</td>
<td>Williston vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Nov. 21, 22, 23</td>
<td>Bismarck vs Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Nov. 7, 8</td>
<td>Bismarck vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Tournament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Nov. 25</td>
<td>Bismarck vs Minot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Executive Secretary reported on a cash bid of $5,000 from WDAY TV for the state football finale. Motion by Sylling to accept this bid. Second by Santaseth and carried.

The bids for the 1997 association automobiles were opened:

- Parkets: Oldsmobile 88 - $31,050
- Pontiac Bonneville - $21,580
- Miller Motors: Chrysler Concorde - $20,350
- Grand Caravan LE - $24,832

Also, a cash bid of $4,500 was made for a 1998 Chrysler Concorde and Grand Caravan for $15,400 and $19,500 if bids received are not acceptable.

Motion by Nelson to accept the bids from Miller Motors. Second by Toep and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported the completion of a 3-year contract with Harold Rotunia as the NDHSA Auditor. A contract renewal with a 3-year bid was submitted. Motion by Gogelman to accept the bid. Second by Santaseth and carried.

The Board reviewed a proposal submitted by the NDHSA to improve the proposed appeal policy with one addition to item #7. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Dakota Prairie and Midway indicating concerns over the 1997 football plan. The Executive Secretary was directed to answer each of those letters.

The Board reviewed applications for cooperative sponsorships:

- Minnewaukan to Devils Lake for student congress
- Sherwood to Mohall for baseball and track
- Oakes to Spiegel for speech
- Minot to Bismarck for football and cross country
- Stanton to Center for wrestling
- Des Lacs-Burlington to Minot for boys' tennis
- Granville to Tower for volleyball

Motion by Toep to approve these applications. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board heard a request to approve the eligibility of a student enrolled at Fargo Stanley. Motion by Santaseth to approve the request. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Gogelman reported on a hardship investigation concerning Mike Tuba of Bismarck who moved from Colorado to Bismarck to Des Lacs-Burlington. Because of the circumstances involved, the situation could possibly be reconsidered for separate placement. Motion by Gogelman to deny the request if based on hardship. Second by Sylling and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation concerning Renee McKay enrolled at Dunseith after playing at the Bottineau junior high girls' basketball team. Motion by Nelson to approve. Second by Santaseth and carried. Motion by Gogelman to allow the hardship approval of the Dunseith situation to allow the student to return to Dunseith. Second by Leidal and carried. Board of Directors Minutes

Staff member Sobberg reported on a hardship eligibility request for Donald Brown who opened enrolled from the Ottertail school district to Meadok. Motion by Gogelman to deny. Second by Sylling and carried.

Sobberg reported on a hardship investigation concerning Shane Larson who transferred from Carrington to Bowdon. Motion by Nelson to deny. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from the North Dakota Visitors and Convention Bureau indicating the growing need to book events 4-years in advance because of other interests that are booking that far into the future. The Bureau requested the Board to consider scheduling state wrestling, boys' A & B basketball and girls' B basketball further in advance to allow the cities to plan to accommodate these events.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Sheri Sobberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.
MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
September 25, 1998

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 11:00 A.M. on September 25, 1998. All members were present except Auer and Jensen.

President Ness indicated there had been some concern over the football plan as approved at the September regular meeting. With further study of the 4 to 1 ratio for football cooperative sponsorship programs, several items need attention.

Following extensive discussion, motion by Norland to make the following adjustments to the football plan by assigning:
a. Kindred to AA-11, Region I
b. Harvey to A-11, Region II
c. Carrington to A-11, Region I
d. Enid to A-11, Region I

e. Weyburn-Edgegrove to A-9, Region I
Included in the motion is the clarification this is a 2-year plan and no further changes will be made until the Football Committee study of the 1999-2000 plan. Second by Geigelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary was directed to send the revised assignments and scheduling information to the schools. Any inquiries will be handled on an individual basis.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 16, 1998 - Bridgeview Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 16, 1998 at the Radisson Inn in Bridgeview. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Lataud to approve the minutes of the September 17 regular meeting and the September 25 special meeting. Second by Geigelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of October 11, 1998. Motion by Geigelman to approve the report. Second by Bansaz and carried.

Geigelman reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws with the following:
a. The 2-year physical examination process has been tentatively approved by the committee. The final forms will be presented at the November meeting. At that time, an amendment will be recommended for presentation to the general assembly for a vote at the January meeting.

b. Motion by Auer to present the physical examination form for the January general assembly. Second by Geigelman and carried.

c. A request was received from Hazen to co-sponsor an amendment to the Constitution and Bylaws that will allow the Board to grant a one-year grace period for schools who would be moved into Class A ranks because of a 2-year enrollment of 325 or more. The third year, the school's enrollment could possibly be back under 325.

Motion by Geigelman to have Attorney Thune help with the wording for the amendment and have the NDHSAA Board and Hazen co-sponsor this amendment to be presented for vote at the January general assembly meeting. Second by Jensen and carried.

d. The cut-of-season coaching rule was discussed. The committee indicated this would be addressed at 2:30 during audience with the Junior Olympic volleyball group.

e. The renewal process for cooperative sponsorship programs was discussed. A deadline for return of the renewal form has been suggested with a $500 late fee as described on the renewal form.

Motion by Geigelman to accept this policy with a deadline for renewal as August 1 for Fall sports, October 15 for winter sports, and January 15 for spring sports. Failure to meet these prescribed deadlines will result in a $500 late fee assessed to the school. Second by Vos and carried.

f. The question of allowing competition in post-season activities by a junior high school team was discussed. A clarification was recommended to limit post-season competition to junior high schools only.

Motion by Lataud to make this recommended clarification and inform schools of this policy. Second by Vos and carried.

g. The form used for application of open enrollment was discussed. Many felt the statement on page 2 of the form concerning transfer of eligibility was not clear and students may not understand that a move to another school through open enrollment may cause loss of eligibility for a period of 90 school days.

The staff was directed to work on the changes of the present statement to clarify the transfer rule. Bansaz indicated he would work with the NDHSAA in rewriting that portion of the form.

The Board held audience with Ed Lockwood, Fargo South activities director; Paul Johnson, Fargo Bismarck manager; and Curt Jones, West Fargo athletic director. The plan for activities in the Fargo-Moorhead during the 1997 State Class B Boys' Basketball tournament was explained. Questions were raised concerning insur- ance coverage with these additional activities. Also questions concerning possible day care, traffic flow and admission procedures were raised. Motion by Heimstad to approve the plan. Second by Auer and carried.

Curt Jones presented the initial pamphlet describing the hoop shoot that is planned in March during the Class B State basketball tournament.

Mr. Lockwood and Mr. Jones addressed the calendar for the 1997-98 school year on behalf of the East Class A athletic directors. Requested were those changes in the proposed calendar developed by the calendar committee:
a. Move the first allowable date of boys' soccer practice from August 14 to August 11 and continue to require 8 days of practice but delete the team requirement of 2 weeks of practice.
b. Require one week of practice with a minimum requirement of 5 practices for boys' tennis.
c. Waive the 14 day requirement for boys' swimming.
d. Move the girls' tennis season to one week later ending on the same weekend as state track.

Another calendar-related item was brought to the table. The music educators group wrote a letter of concern to the NDHSAA relating to the possible conflict with their all-state music festival due to the proposed change in the end of boys' basketball season.

Carolyn Foster, Grand Forks Red River volleyball coach appeared before the Board requesting an extension of the present one-year exemption from the out-of-season coaching rule for Junior Olympic volleyball. Suggested by Foster was to add volleyball to the current list of exempt programs. Another suggestion was to allow assistant coaches to be involved in the Junior Olympic volleyball programs. Motion by Leidie to give volleyball one additional year of exemption to allow study as to what other states are doing with the cut-off-season coaching rules. Second by Vos. A roll call vote was requested.

Sylling - no
Lataud - yes
Geigelman - yes
Vos - yes

Bansaz - no
Heimstad - yes
Jensen - no
Auer - yes

Norland - yes
Bansaz - yes
Ness - yes

Motion carried, 6-3.
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Geigelman proposed an addition to the out-of-season coaching rules to read "in that sport" with a motion to approve. Second by Auer and carried.

Motion by Ness to drop the 14 day requirement for team practice for all sports except football and boys' basketball. The practice requirement for boys' basketball and football will require an amendment to the Constitution. Second by Sylling and carried. The Board indicated they would continue to set the first allowable date of practice and the first allowable date for a contest in each activity.

The Board reviewed the proposed changes as recommended by the Calendar Committee. Motion by Hjemstad to accept the calendar as amended by the board. Second by Nordlund and carried.

The bids were opened for the administration automobiles. Motion by Geigelman to accept the bid of $15,500 from Vince Olson for the Chrysler Concord and the bid of $220,000 from Jeff Miller for the Dodge Caravan. Second by Auer and carried.

The Executive Secretary indicated the nominating committee had recommended they will be nominating Clark Reuhen, Scranton and Bob Tollefson, Westburn for the upcoming Class B Southwest opening on the Board of Directors.

Staff member Solberg reported on a hardship eligibility request from Shiloh Christian for Lisa Lund who transferred from Blomberg to Seney. Motion by Hjemstad to approve the request. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported the administration regional meetings and Solberg reported on the regional sportsmanship meetings which were held in September and October.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility investigation concerning Ben Jones who transferred from Minot to Glendive. The report was concluded with a recommendation for eligibility. Motion by Boschee to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hjemstad and carried.

The agenda for the general assembly meeting was reviewed. Lowell Jensen was appointed as parliamentarian for the meeting.

The Board read a letter of request from Devils Lake pertaining to the in-season rule for two girls' hockey players, Matty Bresken of Devils Lake and Michele Tolta of Williston. Motion by Leidal to approve based on the Olympic participation exception. Second by Hjemstad and carried.

The Board read a communiqué from Rugby requesting their football be moved to the west region replacing Belcourt who would be moved to the east region. Reasons for the request was the extensive travel required by the present assignments. Leidal reminded the Board of the motion in the September special meeting that finalized the football assignments with no further changes. Chairman Ness entertained a motion to reconsider. With no motion, no action was taken.

The Board read two communiqués, one from the superintendent and one from the principal of Lisbon concerning the football plan. No action was taken.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship applications.

Medina to Tappen for girls' basketball
Plaza to Peavle for speech
Scranton to Bowman for speech
Alexander to Watford City for golf
Prairie Winds Christian to Boulter for wrestling

Motion by Geigelman to approve these cooperative sponsorship applications with the assignment of the Medina-Tappen girls' basketball cooperative program to District B. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Mark Kreden and Timothy Johnson, Lutheran Pastors from Stanley concerning school practices over the teachers' convention weekend. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a reply to this letter.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 17, 1995 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 4:00 P.M. at the Radisson in Bismarck. President Ness called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum had been established.

Board member Jensen was introduced as the acting parliamentarian for this meeting.


Athletic Director Terry Hjemstad of Minot announced and presented awards to the following Athletic Directors of the Year:

Class B:
- Region 1: John Hamann, Wyndmere
- Region 2: Jim Bauley, Cavalier
- Region 4: Dave Libis, New Rockford
- Region 5: Tony Storter, Hazen-Ne viol-Braddock
- Region 6: Terry Boritz, Elnora-Lee
- Region 7: Rex Werko, Boulter
- Region 8: Gary Scholl, Stanley
- Region 3 and Elite Class B: Gary Mortensen, Bottineau

Class A:
- East: Gary Milloux, Fargo North
- West and State Class A: Jim Hausauer, Bismarck

Board member Geigelman presented a NDHSAA sponsored amendment to the Constitution and Bylaws, Article XII - Sports Seasons, Section I: Football, part a to read: "The final date for football will be determined by the Board of Directors." Motion by Geigelman to approve this amendment. Second by Supt. Pat Felt of Glen Ullin. By voice vote, the motion carried.

Geigelman presented a NDHSAA sponsored amendment to the Constitution and Bylaws, Article XII - Sports Seasons, Section II: Boys' Basketball, part a to read: "The final date for boys' basketball will be determined by the Board of Directors." Motion by Geigelman to approve this amendment. Second by Supt. Stanley Miller of Powers Lake. By voice vote, the motion carried.

Bob Toso, Valley City reported on behalf of the Principles Association nominating committee for the principal position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Alton Nygaard of De Lace-Burlington and Loren Schaefer of Cavalier. Motion by Supt. Joe Koppelman of Bottineau to accept these nominations. Second by Lloyd Gjovik of Bowbells.
Supt. David Rust of Tioga reported on behalf of the nominating committee for the Class B Southwest position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Supt. Robert Tellefsen of Wahkone and Supt. Clarke Ranum of Scranton. Motion by Supt. Gerald Quinn of Richardton-Taylor to accept these nominations. Second by athletic director Gary Malloux of Fargo North and carried.

Chairman Ness gave a brief report on the 7-month process that was used to arrive at the final decision on the football division. The general assembly was then asked to show by straw vote what the general consensus of the football schools was concerning this plan. A straw vote of yes would indicate approval of the plan, and a vote of no would indicate disapproval. A roll-call vote of the football schools indicated:

- Yes: 81
- No: 19

The Executive Secretary reported on the calendar as proposed by a special calendar committee. After some revisions by the NDHSAA Board of Directors a new 1997-98 calendar was adopted at the previous day's Board meeting. These new 1997-98 calendars will be handed to the member schools at the conclusion of the meeting.

The Executive Secretary also reported on:

a. The regional administrator's and sportsmanship forums that were conducted during September and October.

b. A reminder that forms for all foreign exchange students need to be filed with the NDHSAA office. This is not only for those foreign exchange students participating but also for all foreign exchange students, as the Principal's Association requests this information.

c. The NDHSAA Board of Directors has set deadline dates for the return of renewal forms for cooperative sponsorship programs. These dates will be indicated on the renewal forms sent to the member schools of that part of the program.

d. A reminder to member schools that NDHSAA information is available through Sendel.

e. With a number of middle schools being formed, the NDHSAA Board of Directors would like to know if there is any concern with eligibility of 6th graders in this type of situation. If there is concern, the membership is encouraged to contact the Association.

f. The NDHSAA Board of Directors voted to modify the out-of-season coaching rule to be sport specific.

With no further business, Chairman Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
November 22, 1996 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 22, 1996 at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present except Auer and Norland.

Motion by Gogelman to approve the minutes of the October 16 meeting. Second by Sansstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of November 18, 1996 along with the financial reports to date for all fall activities. Motion by Jensen to approve the report. Second by Sansstad and carried.

Sylding gave a report on the Class B District Chairman's meeting. The two major issues discussed were calendar concerns and basketball officials selection for district, regional and state tournaments. Also, it was a major concern of the district chairmen that the three in the district dealing with basketball have greatly improved.

Auer joined the meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on a scrimmage violation by the Bismarck High School boys' varsity soccer team. Motion by Jensen to reduce the number of varsity games by one for Bismarck High School's 1997 soccer season. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board read a letter from Napoleon requesting to be moved from Region V to Region IV for Class B track and field competition. Motion by Gogelman to allow the request. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation concerning Kyle Engenhardt, Jr., who has transferred from Lemoine to Steele. Motion by Sylding to deny. Second by Gogelman and carried.

Staff member Solberg reported on a hardship investigation concerning Troy Littlefield who transferred from Bismarck to Mohall. Motion by Gogelman to deny. Second by Auer and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship request concerning Ty Zollinger who transferred from Des Lacs-Burlington to Bottineau. Motion by Auer to deny. Second by Bostjee and carried.

A hardship request for Scott Solberg who transferred from Devil's Lake to Froid Sands was reviewed. Motion by Gogelman to deny the request. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Board reviewed the proposed amendments to the constitution and bylaws that will be presented to the general assembly at the January meeting.

Discussion took place concerning the Valley City proposal to amend the Constitution and Bylaws to allow a boy to compete in the girls' gymnastics team. Because of the board policy to follow the National Federation rules for all sports, motion by Auer to have the Board of Directors go on record as being opposed to this amendment. Second by Jensen and carried.

Discussion took place on the Fargo Shanley proposal on the no contest rule during the NDIAA convention. The proposal is to move this no contest rule to end midnight, Friday of that week.

The Hazen/NDHSAA co-sponsored proposal to renew article 7, Section 1(c) as rewritten by association attorney, Thune was reviewed.

The final draft of the NDHSAA Board's proposed to eliminate the mandated date for the end of fall and boys' basketball seasons was reviewed.

The Board heard a request for eligibility for a very student attending school at Center. Motion by Gogelman to approve. Second by Sansstad and carried.
With a motion by Jensen and second by Hjelmstad, the Board approved these cooperative sponsorships:  
- Munich, Edmore, Starkweather, Border Central for boys' and girls' track  
- Stanton to Center for girls' basketball  
- Steele-Davison to Napoleon for wrestling  
- North Shore to Panshall for volleyball  
- Sherwood to Mohall for boys' and girls' golf  
- Medina to Jamestown for football  
- Tappen to Steele-Davison for volleyball  
- New Rocord to Centington for wrestling  
- Sykeston to Florida for 8-12 girls' basketball  
- Sykeston to Bowdon for 7&8 girls' basketball  
- Bellfield to Dickinson for wrestling

The Board read a letter from Shiloh Christian High School informing of their intent to field soccer teams.

The Board heard a request from the cross country coaches to set the first allowable date of competition to the weekend prior to the Monday of the current first allowable competition. Motion by Sansstead to allow this change. Second by Boschee and carried.

Hjelmstad requested the Board study the starting practice dates for girls' basketball and cross country.

The board reviewed a cooperative sponsorship application for New England/Potomac boys' basketball. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Auer and carried.

Supt. Harold Mauch of Minto appeared before the Board with a request concerning team reimbursement to their team at the girls' state basketball tournament. Although the board policy will continue to be no team payment shared with teams not staying at the motel set aside for state participating teams, motion by Jensen to authorize team payment to Minto. Second by Sylling and carried.

Housing of teams at state tournaments was discussed. Hjelmstad indicated the policy of housing all teams in one motel has worked out quite well for tournaments he has managed.

Solberg introduced a proposal for regional and district times for the 1997-98 volleyball season. The Board directed the staff to send a survey to the member schools for input. This will be placed on the January agenda.

The Executive Secretary shared some concerns of schools attending state tournaments without school supervision. Further study will be made with discussion of this item being placed on the January agenda.

Auer reported on her meeting with Dave Peake of the North Dakota Medical Association concerning physical examinations. The proposed amendment requiring a doctor examination every two years will be finalized and sent to the member schools and voted on at the January General Assembly meeting.

With no further business, Chairman Noss declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exen. Sec.
District 5 chairman, Lingen indicated his district also supports the proposal.

District 3 chairman, Supt. John Jankowski of Bismarck stated their district did not discuss the officials selection other than there were no officials in their geographical area. Also discussed was a concern for roughness of play and comments that took place during the season along with a possible evaluation of officials.

Chairman Sylling requested comments on how the officiating has improved.

District 9 chairman, Supt. Jim Gress of Litchville-Marion indicated his district agreed the officiating has improved.

District 7 chairman, Supt. Tim Guler of New Rockford stated the support and resources coming from the NDHSAA office has greatly helped to improve the professionalism of the officials.

Other district chairman indicated they felt officiating is improving.

The Executive Secretary indicated Washington is currently studying how the contracting of officials will effect the reporting to the Internal Revenue Service.

Discussion took place on District 5 and 6 recommendation to support a concept of each district supplying the names of two referees for consideration as state referees. This would supply the NDHSAA with names. Schools would not have to submit names individually. Chairman Sylling asked for a straw vote on support of the District 5 & 6 selection process.

Yes: Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14 (on a one year trial basis) and 15.
No: Districts 9, 12 and 16.

District 7 chairman Guler stated the concept is good but they should wait until next year to work out the problems. There is a need to take a further look.

District 3 chairman Jankowski suggested taking this selection process to the boys’ district chairman’s meeting.

Chairman Sylling directed the district chairman back to the agenda for additional comments on other agenda items.

Districts 10 and 15 indicated no further comments.

District 14 chairman Christiansen expressed concern for the officiating at football games. Some officials have worked an afternoon game and an evening game in the same area and charged double mileage. The association is asked to look into that issue.

Christiansen indicated their district would like to host a girls’ regional tournament on a rotation basis. Another issue mentioned by Christiansen was rules clinics. Coaches should be mandated to go every other year.

District 6 chairman Volk indicated he felt it was valid they attend every year. The coaches are the people who evaluate officials and need to have the current rules. District 6 chairman Green agrees it is important the coaches attend rules clinics every year.

District 13 chairman, Supt. Gary Engbersten of Kildeer recommended Washburn as the site of the 1990 Region VIII boys’ basketball tournament and 1Bash as the site for the 1991 Region VII boys’ basketball tournament.

District 12 chairman Fleischrock recommended both boys’ and girls’ regional basketball tournaments be held at Dickinson.

District 11 chairman, Supt. Martin Schack of Egan-New Leipzig recommended a rotation of boys’ and girls’ regional basketball tournaments between Mandan and Dickinson.
Minutes of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting
December 10, 1996

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 2:00 P.M. on December 10, 1996. All members were present. Also present were Four Winds Principal, Elroy Burke, Wayne Solway and school counselor Donna Johnson.

President Ness indicated the purpose of the meeting was to review an appeal of a hardship eligibility request for Scott Solway which was denied at the November 22 meeting.

Mr. Burke, Mr. Solway (Scott’s father) and Ms Johnson spoke on behalf of Scott and the appeal.

Following an extensive question and answer period, President Ness entertained a motion to reconsider the decision to deny the Solway hardship request. There being no motion, the appeal failed.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Steryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

Minutes of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting
January 9, 1997

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 10:00 A.M. on January 9, 1997. All members were present except Holzmund and Johnson.

Gegelman reported on his investigation concerning the hardship eligibility request for Dustin Krech who transferred to Rolla from Huron, South Dakota. Gegelman recommended and moved the eligibility be approved. Second by Nordland and carried.

Ness reported on a hardship eligibility request from Hobson for Chris Duttonerfer who had transferred from Excelsior Springs, Missouri. Motion by Nordland to approve the request. Second by Asur and carried.

The Board discussed the game per week limitation for the winter season sports programs particularly the basketball. Motion by Sylling to increase the limitation to 3 games per week on nights followed by a school day. Second by Blessees and carried.

There being no further business the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

Minutes of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting
January 25, 1997 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 25, 1997 at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present except Nolland and Laidai.

Motion by Gegelman to approve the minutes of the November 22 regular meeting and the December 10 and January 9 special meetings. Second by Asur and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of January 22, 1997. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Blessees and carried.
NDHSAA attorney Gary Thune appeared before the board to provide legal counsel concerning certain amendments to the Constitution and Bylaws. Concerning the amendment of the physical examination requirement, Auer introduced suggestions for changes to several areas of the form to clarify the two-year physical proposal. Hjelmstad suggested the addition of a statement signed by the parent/guardian to allow physician treatment. Also mentioned was a rearrangement of the numbered questions.

The amendment allowing boys on a girls' gymnastics team was discussed. Questions were raised on the possible situations which passage of this amendment might provide. The attorney's interpretations concerning these two amendments will be available to share with the general assembly if required for information purposes.

Leidt joined the meeting.

Syling reported on a hardship eligibility investigation on Paul Maas, who transferred from Linton to Bowman. Motion by Syling to deny the request. Second by Booshchee and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility investigation of Michelle Kragstad who transferred from Fargo Discovery Junior High to Central Valley. Motion by Hegeman to deny. Second by Toso and carried.

Maddock principal Janet Martin appeared before the board concerning an appeal to the earlier decision to deny their request to move the instrumental portion of their music competition to Region 5 in Valley City from Region 4 in Langdon. This request was made to avoid a conflict with the state science fair. A letter from Region 5 indicated this would not be a problem on a one-year basis. Motion by Auer to approve this request on a one-year basis. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared an expense comparison chart for the girls' post-season tournaments.

Nees reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee. Recommended was a 3.5% increase as well as full contribution in the event of an increase in the amount paid to Teachers' Fund for Retirement. Motion by Hegelman to accept this recommendation. Second by Booshchee and carried.

The committee also discussed the overall financial situation. The committee discussed basketball ticket prices as well as prices charged for football championships. The Football Committee will meet prior to the March meeting to discuss the possibility of raising ticket prices.

Auer reported on behalf of the Class B Southwest: Robert Tellefson - 100
Clarice Nance - 78

Principals Association: Loren Scheur - 65
Alton Nystrom - 81

Motion by Sando to approve. Second by Jensen and carried. This report will be given to the General Assembly on Monday.

Hegelman reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws on their discussion of the proposed amendments that will be presented to the general assembly on Monday. Motion by Leidt to support the proposal to remove Saturday on the state-wide tournament for contests. Second by Sando. The second as well as the motion were withdrawn.

The Executive Secretary reported on House Bill No. 1139 and the receipt of a request from the sponsors of the bill for support from the NDHSAA Board of Directors. This proposal would mandate starting school after Labor Day. No action was taken.

Sanstead reported on # 3267 that would mandate district sites be set within the boundaries of that district. Auer indicated she would be present at the hearing of this bill to testify in opposition of this bill.

Sanstead also reported on # 3129 which would require a consent form to release a student from school for any activity.

A letter was received from Waldhals concerning the use of an academically indigible student in wrestling. Motion by Syling to send a letter of reprimand. Second by Hegelman and carried.

A letter from athletic directors from Fargo Shanley and Valley City were read concerning the room rates at state tournaments. The Executive Secretary was directed to answer as well as refer the received letter to the Coaches Association.

A letter from Ron Carlson, Minneola, concerning the selection of basketball officials was read.

Hegelman reported on the Officials Committee with the recommendation to raise the fee for varsity football to $50 for the 1998-99 school year and hockey for the 1997-98 year. Motion by Hegelman to accept this recommendation. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Hegelman also reported on the recommendation to adjust the per diem for post-season officials contracts from $18 to $21 for the 1997-98 year. Second by Syling and carried.

The committee will study the comparisons of officials insurance programs and report on the NDOA request to change coverage. This will be done at the March meeting.

The Board discussed the request from the Western Dakota Conference to consider an earlier starting date for track and basketball. Motion by Leidt to move the Class A Boys BB to start practice one week earlier which would set the date as November 24, 1997. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Hegelman to, based on the results of the proposed bylaw, set the first allowable day of competition for boys basketball to be the second Friday after the Monday of first allowable practice. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to move the starting date of practice for track to begin one week earlier. Second by Booshchee. The motion was defeated.

The Board heard a request from the Eastern Dakota Conference for trophies for their conference cross country and swimming meets. The Executive Secretary indicated he had answered the letter informing them these are not NDHSAA Association sponsored events, therefore, no trophies will be provided.

The Board received the National Federation request for consideration of a donation for their endowment fund. This will be placed on the March agenda.

The Board read a letter from Sup. Hauk of Fargo Shanley concerning a tournament they had hosted without the required sanction. Motion by Booshchee to send a letter of reprimand to Shanley. Second by Hegelman and carried.

The Board was informed Fargo Oak Grove participated in a non-sanctioned invitational track and field tournament hosted by Concordia. Motion by Hegelman to send a letter of reprimand to Concordia as well as the member school participants. Second by Booshchee and carried.

The board was given trophy assignments:

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
1997 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

BASEBALL
State May 30,31 Jamestown Mike Nees

BASKETBALL
Class A Regions
East Mar. 6,7,8 Fargo CC Marvin Leidt
Mar. 6,7,8 Bismarck CC Lowell Jensen
West Mar. 13,14,15 Bismarck CC Class A Representatives

STATE CLASS A
Mar. 6,7,8 Fargo CC Marvin Leidt
Mar. 6,7,8 Bismarck CC Lowell Jensen
Mar. 13,14,15 Bismarck CC Class A Representatives

Class B Regions
Region 1 Mar. 10,11 Fargo Dome Adam Boschee
Region 2 Mar. 10,11 Grafton Loren Scharf
Region 3 Mar. 10,11 Langdon Larry Hegelman
Region 4 Mar. 10,11 Devils Lake Ron Bum bsenbach
Region 5 Mar. 10,11 Jamestown CC Kirk Hansen
Region 6 Mar. 10,11 Dickinson Trinity Janet Auers
Region 7 Mar. 10,11 Minot Junior High Milt Nees
Region 8 Mar. 10,11 Minot SD Dome Sherman Syling

STATE Class B
Mar. 20,21,22 Fargo Dome Class B Representatives
GOLF

GRASS - Boys' Class A Region 8
East May 19 Jamestown Manager
West May 19 Mandan Manager

STATE GRASS May 27, 28 Mandan Bob King

GRASS - Girls/Boys' Class B Region 8
Region 1 May 16 Lisbon/LA/Sheehee Manager
Region 2 May 16 May-Port CC/Willmar Manager
Region 3 May 16 Vermillion/Okotoks Manager
Region 4 May 16 Rugby/Blackfeet Larry Geggelman
Region 5 May 16 Hazen/Beulah Manager
Region 6 May 16 Watford City/New Town Manager

STATE GRASS May 28, 29 Grand Forks/Cavalier Sheryl Solberg

GYMNASTICS

Region 8 East Feb. 22 Grand Forks Manager
West Feb. 22 Bismarck Manager

STATE GYMNASTICS Feb. 26, Mar. 1 Minot Janet Auer/Sheryl Solberg

HOKEY

Region 8 East Feb. 20, 21 Grand Forks Manager
West Feb. 20, 21 Minot Manager

STATE HOKEY Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1 Grand Forks UND (Toas/Sanstead)

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER May 29, 30 Bismarck Wayne Sanstead

SWIMMING - Boys' STATE Mar. 7, 8 Grand Forks Sheryl Solberg

TENNIS - Girls'
Region 8 - Individual Day East May 2, 3 Fargo Manager
West May 2, 3 Minot Manager

Region 8 - Team Day East May 10 Grand Forks Manager
West May 10 Bismarck Manager

STATE TENNIS May 15, 16, 17 Grand Forks Wayne Sanstead

TRACK - Boys' and Girls' Region 8 - Class A
East May 16 Grand Forks UND Manager
West May 16 Mandan Manager

Region 8 - Class B
Region 1 May 17 Valley City Manager
Region 2 May 17 Grand Forks Manager
Region 3 May 17 Devils Lake Manager
Region 4 May 17 Jamestown Manager
Region 5 May 17 Bismarck Manager
Region 6 May 17 Minot High School Terry Hjelmstad
Region 7 May 17 Watford City Sherman Sylting
Region 8 May 17 Dickinson Trinity Manager

STATE A & B TRACK May 23, 24 Grand Forks UND Auer, Nese, Sylting

VOLLEYBALL

Region 8 - Class A
East Feb. 14, 15 Fargo CC Marv Leidel
West Feb. 14, 15 Dickinson Nancy Johnson

Region 8 - Class B
Region 1 Feb. 10, 15 Minot Manager
Region 2 Feb. 10, 15 Central Cass Manager
Region 3 Feb. 10, 15 Mayville SU Manager
Region 4 Feb. 10, 15 Park River Manager
Region 5 Feb. 10, 15 Rugby Manager
Region 6 Feb. 10, 15 Glenburn Manager
Region 7 Feb. 10, 15 Tongs Manager
Region 8 Feb. 10, 15 Dickinson Trinity Manager

STATE A & B VOLLEYBALL Feb. 20, 21, 22 Minot Auditorium Terry Hjelmstad/Larry Geggelman

WRESTLING

Region 8 - Class A
East Feb. 15 Valley City SU Don Reuer
West Feb. 15 Minot Terry Hjelmstad

Region 8 - Class B
Region 1 Feb. 15 Oakies Manager
Region 2 Feb. 15 Laramie Manager
Region 3 Feb. 15 Kenmare Manager
Region 4 Feb. 15 Bismarck Manager

STATE A & B WRESTLING Feb. 21, 22 Bismarck CC Adam Bosthen/Mike Ness/Shaw Sylting

STATE SPEECH/PLAYS

Class A Plays April 4 Grand Forks Wayne Sanstead
Speech April 5 Grand Forks Wayne Sanstead

Class B Plays April 26 Mandan Wayne Sanstead
Speech April 26 Mandan Wayne Sanstead

STATE DEBATE Feb. 7, 8 Fargo South Marv Leidel

Syling reported on the Class B Redistricting committee. The Class B District chairmen were given the assignment at the November meeting to take a redistricting plan for basketball to their district schools. Communication on this assignment will be sent to each district member to prepare for discussion at the March meeting.

Syling also reported on the survey sent to member schools indicating their desire to form districts for Class B volleyball. Motion by Syling to approve the recommendation. Second by Geggelman and carried.

Geggelman reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with a motion to accept the recommendations as ballot by coaches for the state basketball officials. Second by Auer and carried.

The Board discussed an earlier request from the State Convention and Visitors Committee to set particular state tournaments further in advance to avoid facility conflicts.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications. Through motion by Sanstead and second by Hjelmstad, the Board approved:

Powers Lake to Burke Central for boys' and girls' golf
South Heart to Dickinson for boys' and girls' cross country
Fargo to Bowman for volleyball
Belfield to Dickinson for hockey

The agenda for the general assembly meeting was reviewed with assignments to individual board members for presentations.
The Board reviewed the Metro Area Tournament Committee newsletter reviewing the festivities surrounding the Class B Boys’ State Basketball tournament. Sylling indicated going on record expressing his displeasure on the commercialism of the state tournament banquet. The Executive Secretary was directed to express the Board's concern to the Metro Tournament Committee.

The Board discussed the questions raised concerning the present auditor and the problems connected with this auditor. Motion by Auer to advertise for bids for a new auditor if the current contract will allow that process. Seconded by Toos and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the ticket sales for the State Class B tickets are down from $12,500 to $15,000. Wreathing is slightly up from the last year.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 27, 1997 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 27, 1997 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Hotel. President Ness called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

Following the welcome, President Ness introduced Cile Chavez as the key note address.

Board member: Sensible reported on behalf of the Carnegie Committee with the following results:
Class B Schools - Southwest: Robert Tollefsen
Secondary School Principal: Loren Schoen
Motion by Sensible to accept the report. Seconded by David Schneider, Edmore and carried.

Gegelman introduced Part Two, Article XII, Section L item b under football to read:
There shall be at least 2 daily practice sessions prior to the first game. Individual participants must have participated in at least 2 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.
Motion by Gegelman to adopt the amendment. Seconded by Dean Koepelman, Bottineau and carried.

Gegelman introduced Part Two, Article XII, Section II, item b under Boys’ Basketball to read:
There shall be at least 2 daily practice sessions prior to the first game. Individual participants must have participated in at least 2 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.
Motion by Gegelman to adopt the amendment. Second by Ed Lockwood, Fargo South and carried.

Supt. Jerome Engel, Hazen introduced an amendment to Part Two, Article II, Classification of Schools, Section I, Class A Schools to read:
1. After dates are established on January 1, 1995, a member school having a total enrollment of more than 198 and less than 325 in grades 9-12, inclusive must give two years notice to the Board of Directors to change its classification. Such choice must be made not later than September 1st of any year and shall become effective with the opening of the fall term two years later. Schools that elect to become Class A schools must remain in that classification for a minimum of three years before they may again apply for reclassification. Should an A school drop below 200 in enrollment in grades 9-12 and continue below 200 for two consecutive years, this school must be reclassified as a B school. Should a school rise above 324 in enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, and continue above that figure for two consecutive years, this school must be classified as an A school unless waived by the NDHSAA Board of Directors upon a showing that the projected enrollment in grades 9-12 will be less than 326 in the first year of such reclassification as an A school.
Motion by Engel to adopt this amendment. Second by Greg Haueland, Kenmare. A roll call vote resulted
Yes - 79
No - 84
Motion carried.

Athletic Director Jim Gentile of Valley City introduced an amendment to Part Two, Article III, Section X under contexts to read:
Interscholastic teams composed of members of both sexes are permissible in sports sponsored by the Association if a school does not provide for separate teams for each sex. Teams composed of members of both sexes shall follow the rules as outlined for boys and compete in the boys’ division with the exception of girls’ gymnastics which shall follow the National Federation girls’ gymnastics rules codes.
Motion by Gentile to adopt the amendment. Second by Gary Mailoux of Fargo North. Motion defeated.

Athletic Director Trent Baiske of Fargo Stanley proposed the following amendment to Part Two, Article III, Section IX under contexts to read:
No interscholastic event shall be held from noon Thursday to midnight Friday of the NDSEA instructional conference.
Motion by Baiske to approve the amendment. Second by Ed Lockwood, Fargo South and carried.

Gegelman introduced an amendment to Part Three, Article XI - Athletic Preparticipation Health History Screening and Physical Examination:
A student participating in NDHSAA sanctioned athletic events and representing his/her school must have a physical from the superintendent, principal, athletic director or school nurse. An Athletic Preparticipation Health History Screening and Physical Examination form completed by a qualified health care professional (e., doctor of Medicine or Osteopathy, Nurse Practitioner or Physician Assistant under the supervision of a physician) prior to participation; a student being physically fit to participate in such activities will require a screening every two years. The Health History Screening must be updated yearly by the student and parent/guardian; any change in the Health History Screening from previous year will require a physical examination year two; physical examinations or health history screening updates must be completed on or after May 30 of the past school year.
Motion by Gegelman to adopt the amendment. Second by Ed Lockwood, Fargo South and carried.

The Executive Secretary made announcements:
1. The Red River Conference is studying a proposed realignment for basketball. The District Chairs will bring to the March meeting information concerning the realignment of their district to this plan.
2. The proposed district and region lines for Class B football have been adopted by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
3. A small groups music registration form has been made available to all schools to take back to their music directors.
4. Site selections will be made at the April Board meeting.
5. The membership is reminded of the Distinguished Student Program.
6. The membership is reminded of the Distinguished Student Program.
7. The three-point contest sponsored by the host city of the Class B Boys’ Basketball State Tournament is not the responsibility of the school but of each individual involved.
8. Schools are reminded to make sure their requirements are met before attending the three-point contest. School information will appear in the final program.
9. The by-law concerning the practice requirements for basketball has passed. Earlier in this meeting, the first allowable contest for boys’ basketball will be December 1.
10. The NDHSAA Board of Directors was asked by the State Tourism Committee to support a bill requiring schools to start after Labor Day. The Board took no action on this request.
11. The starting date for the first allowable practice for Boys’ Class A Basketball has been moved to one week earlier. The first allowable contest shall remain as previously set.

The Executive Secretary clarified there will not be earlier dates for football or girls’ basketball.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.
MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 21, 1997 - Fargo Ramada Plaza Suites

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 21, 1997 at the Ramada Plaza Suites in Fargo. Chairman Ness called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Jensen to approve the minutes of the January 25 meeting. Second by Geigel and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of March 17, 1997. Motion by Sarstedt to approve the report. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported all staff contracts have been signed.

The Board discussed the Class B District Chairmen's meeting and the results of the district realignment committee meetings. The Class B Realignment Committee will meet prior to the April 10th Board meeting.

Geigel asked for any recommendations that should be taken to the NDOA meeting. Leidel expressed concern for the lack of enforcement of sportsmanship during the regular season and indicated the need for enforcement during the season be reflective of tournament time.

The Executive Secretary presented the rough draft of the two-year calendar. The Board will study this calendar for approval at the April meeting.

Sylding spoke on the previously discussed plan to equalize seasons by separating according to months.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the April 19 & 20 Legal Seminar in Kansas City. Motion by Boschee to approve attendance for the Executive Secretary and NDHSAA Attorney Gary Thune. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Bids were examined for the NDHSAA wall calendar:
- Knight Printing - $5,037.00
- Dalton Press - $4,827.00

Motion by Jensen to approve the bid submitted by Dalton press. Second by Geigel and carried.

Auer presented the final draft of the physical screening forms that will be used in conjunction with the recently passed amendment requiring a physical examination every two years. Motion by Boschee to accept these forms with the noted changes. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board studied the ball bids for volleyball, football and tennis. Motion by Norland to approve the bid from Garretts of Grand Forks.

Volleyball: Tschikare - $21.48
Tschikare - $25.48
Tschikare - $31.94

Football: Wilson - $101.00
Wilson - $123.92

Tennis: Wilson - $67.48

Second by Leidal and carried.

All bids for tennis balls were rejected.

The Executive Secretary shared information relative to the National Federation and the member states contributions to that fund. Motion by Jensen to follow other member states and contribute $1,000 to the National Federation Foundation. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board discussed the auditing process currently contracted with Harold Rotunda on a three-year bid. Motion by Sylding to continue with Harold Rotunda with a review after the end of year audit. Second by Toso and carried.

The Board read a letter from Minot Our Redeemer's Christian requesting their placement in District 15 in boys' and girls' basketball and District 12 in volleyball. Motion by Sarstedt to approve. Second by Geigel and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the request to reconsider the placement of the East Region Golf Tournament. The East Region athletic directors are asking the region be placed at the Grand Forks Country Club. Motion by Toso to approve. Second by Norland and carried.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications. With a motion by Boschee and second by Geigel, the Board approved:
- Hatton to Mayville-Portland for wrestling
- Golden Valley to Buehler for football
- Carrington to Kensal/Pingree-Buchanan for baseball
- Wolfard to Rolfe for boys' basketball
- River Valley to Herlinger for junior high wrestling
- Trinity Christian to Trenton for boys' and girls' track
- Edinburg, Adams, Milton-Osenbrack for 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball
- Syleston to Bowdon for 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball
- Syleston to Fessenden for boys' and girls' track

The Board read the letter of request from Bismarck to keep the wrestling tournament in Bismarck. This tournament had been placed in Minot for 1996. Bismarck would like to have the opportunity to host the tournament for two years. Norland stated the possibility of moving the state wrestling tournament back to Bismarck and leaving the regional hockey in Minot rather than Bismarck. No action was taken.

KFOR and the Fox network has submitted a bid for the next two years for $14,000 the first year and $10,000 the second year for the East Region girls' and boys' basketball tournaments. Motion by Toso to reject the bid. Second by Jensen. Motion and second withdrawn. Motion by Toso to have the Executive Secretary pursue further negotiations. Second by Jensen and carried.

Norland reported on behalf of the Football Committee with recommendations:
1. In AAA division, the site of the semi-final game is decided by the higher seeded team.
2. Eliminate the plaque to the winner of the semi-final game and award a participant plaque to teams that lose in the quarter-final and semi-final games.
3. The 1997 play-off format:
   a. In AAA and AA divisions, the top five teams in each division advance to the play-offs. In the first game, #4 would play #5 from their region with the winner advancing to the final eight.
   b. In A division, the top four teams in each region advance to the play-offs.
   c. In the 0 men division, the top four teams in each region advance to the play-offs.
4. Profits from all quarterfinal, semi-final and final games will go to the NDHSAA. The NDHSAA will pay for all losses.
5. The Dakota Bowl will be played on Saturday, November 15 in the FargoDome.

Motion by Norland to accept these changes. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board reviewed the request from the North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association to approve a maximum of 8 cheerleaders, total. Motion by Leidal to approve the request. Second by Sarstedt and carried.
The Board read a letter from District 11 concerning an improper picture submitted by Standing Rock Community Grant School for the district program. Motion by Sylling to send a letter of reprimand to the school. Second by Bethke and carried.

Motion by Jensen to go into executive session. Second by Auer and carried. At this time, visitors were asked to leave the room.

The Board read a letter from Watford City concerning Napoleon's possible use of certain ineligible students at the 1997 State Wrestling Tournament. Motion by Jensen to authorize an investigation by N.D.S.S.A. Legal Council. Second by Jelmstad and carried.

Motion by Sylling to adjourn the executive session. Second by Auer and carried.

The regular meeting was called back to order.

The Board read a letter from Winq requesting the late fee for cooperative sponsorship applications be waived for their coop request. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request to waive the late fee. Second by Auer. Motion failed.

The Board read a request from Region 2 baseball schools to lift the weekly limitation of playing two days per week followed by a school day. Motion by Jelmstad to give the Executive Secretary the power to lift any spring activity limitations as needed. Second by Leidt and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the board of a request to allow a student home schooled in the Bismarck school district to participate at a private school. Because of the laws, the letter of intent must be filed with the local district of residence and the law does not provide for a private school to monitor a home-based student. Motion by Sylling to deny this request based on the legal definition of home-based education. Second by Leidt and carried.

The Board read a letter from Hazen requesting the acceptance of out-patient addiction treatment as a means to regain eligibility. There was much discussion concerning the changing times relative to in-patient versus out-patient addiction treatments. Motion by Gehlman to deny. Second by Toes and carried. Auer indicated she will pursue information for further study.

Jelmstad spoke about their holiday basketball tournament requesting they be allowed to play a 4-game round-robin tournament on Friday, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday. Motion by Jensen to allow the extension of the four days on a one-year basis with the expressed basis it is without loss of school time. Second by Gehlman and carried.

There being no further business, Chairman Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Sellberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.
District 6: Sup't Gary Volck of Granville reported:
  a. Recommend Bottlemakers for regional basketball tournament site.
  b. Recommend the Distinguished Student be listed in the state tournament booklet.

District 7: Sup't Tim Ouler of Redford indicated no further recommendations.

District 8: Sup't Jim Blakes of Midkota expressed concern for any proposed realigning plan.

District 9: Sup't Jim Gross of Litchville-Manor indicated his district was not in favor of a new district or region proposal.

District 10: Cordell Dick of Shiloh Christian recommended:
  a. Rotate the regional basketball site between Bismarck/Minot and Dickinson.
  b. Shiloh expressed concern being placed in a district outside of their time zone.

District 11: Sup't Michael Severson of Flasher indicated his district recommends rotation of the regional tournament between Minot and Dickinson.

District 12: Sup't Russ Flock of Rhome recommended:
  a. Officials must be reminded to enforce the bench decorum rule.
  b. Express concern for the large size of the awards which cause storage problems.
  c. Supported Dickinson as the site of the boys' and girls' regional basketball tournaments.

District 13: Sup't Gary Engenbraten of Killdeer discussed further the realigning plans with no unrelated recommendations.

District 14: Sup't Gary Christiansen of Parshall reported:
  a. Their district had concerns over the lack of enforcement of the bench decorum rule.
  b. Asked for a clarification of the flagrant foul rule.
  c. Recommend no realigning at this time.
  d. Their district supports holding the district tournament within the district lines.

District 15: Sup't Joe Lachuck of Devils Lake-Faribault reported the following from their post-tournament meeting:
  a. Indicated they felt no need to change districts that currently work together.
  b. Recommend no home be used for regional tournament site.
  c. Further discussed the selection process for regional basketball officials.
  d. Propose the act of serving the basketball off of an opponent a violation.
  e. Recommend the use of the coaches box.
  f. Had a brief discussion on the shot clock.
  g. Recommend the proposal of adding one 20 second time out per team, per half.
  h. Proposal 18 to 20 minute halves in basketball.
  i. The district has concern for the increasing length of half times.

The Executive Secretary clarified some of the recommendations would need to be submitted to the National Federation as a rule change.

Some discussion took place concerning the shot clock.

District 16: Sup't David Hult of Yoda reported:
  a. The State Class B Boys' Basketball tournament should always be centrally located in Minot or Bismarck.
  b. Their district had concern over the message the legislature is giving with the early start of fall activities.
  c. District 16 favors the Watford City plan for an activities calendar which has equalization of sports seasons by months.

The group held a brief discussion on possible realigning. Chairman Ness separated the group into the four quadrants of the state for discussion on realigning. The members of the NDHSAA Class B Realignment Committee were to lead the discussions. The group was directed to reconvene for final analysis.

Chairman Ness called the District Chairmen's meeting back to order.

Gagelmann reported for the Northeast with an indication they did not wish realigning. If this plan were to be implemented, they would recommend Lakota and Mora be taken out of District 3 and moved to District 7. Also, move Pinge to District 5 and Cooperstown to District 3.

Boechee reported for the Southeast with the recommendation to leave the district lines the way they are. If there must be a change, Union and St. James should move back to an eastern district where they are now and Oakley, Verne to Region 1 and Hillsboro to District 2.

It was pointed out that with these changes for geographic improvement, you would end up with 8 schools in District 9.

The Southeast group also indicated the current system should be used to set regional sites.

Syflying reported on behalf of the Northwest. District 15 and 16 support the current plan. What would it take to go along with a change. If the proposed change is accepted, they would favor north/south lines. The group felt there was no real clear direction from their meeting. The general consensus was to accept what is best for the state with possible but controlled change.

Ness reported on behalf of the Southwest with a general consensus to follow the Ness plan. Concern was expressed from Shiloh as they wish to stay in a district with their time zone.

Ness indicated this input will be considered and placed on the agenda for the April Board meeting.

Chairman Ness encouraged the chairmen to talk with the Fargo tournament committee concerning the appreciation for their work in preparing for the state basketball tournaments.

With no further business, Chairman Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sherly Seiberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

NDOA Board Meeting at the FARGODOME
3/23/97


President Garrett called the meeting to order at 8:45 AM.

* Harmon moved to increase regular season gymnastics fees:
  $35 to $40 - 1-3 struggling
  $40 to $45 - 3-4 struggling
  Leave @ $55 - over 48 struggling  Second by Schell. Motion carried.

* Harmon moved to increase state swimming fees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sessions</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Referee</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starter</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S &amp; T</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  Second by Wolden. Motion carried.

Wolden moved to nominate Lisa Harmon, Tina Kurz and Tim O'Leary for second terms on the NDOA Board of Directors. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

Del Gab shared information comparing insurance coverage among National Sports Underwriters and American Specialties companies while encouraging a return to NFCA. Harmon moved a return to NFCA. Second by Schell. Motion carried.

Gab also encouraged attendance at the April Leadership Conference to be held in Kansas City.

Johnson moved to endorse a basketball officials' camp at the Prairie Rose Gardens in Minot. Second by Harmon. Motion carried.

Johnson and Harmon each volunteered to provide articles for the NDHSAA Bulletin. Other board members will provide articles on a rotation basis.
Harmon moved to endorse a mentoring program for gymnastics officials. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

* Scholl moved to use ten referees at the State Wrestling Tournament instead of the current nine. Second by Harmon. Motion carried.

* O’Leary moved to require hockey officials work 8 games to qualify for post-season tournaments and wrestling officials work 6 duals or the equivalent thereof to qualify for post-season tournaments. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

* Johnson moved to include a list of district officials with officials recommendations sent to schools for region and state sections. Second by Wolden. Motion carried.

President Garret declared the meeting adjourned for the Annual Meeting.

At 11:10 AM President Garret called the board meeting to order.

Johnson moved to endorse observation of officials for regular season and post season events in all sports where feasible as the positive results far outweigh any negatives. Second by Wolden. Motion carried. Harmon moved to endorse a riders’ fee as was requested in the annual meeting. Second by Kurtz. Motion carried.

* Scholl moved to institute the varsity football fees of $50 effective for the 1997 football season. Rationales being the schools are used to fee changes being implemented at this time of the year and the shortage of football officials is critical. Second by Harmon. Motion carried.

President Garret declared meeting adjourned

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Cafland, Secretary

* Indicates items receiving NDHSAA Board approval (April minutes)

NDOA Annual Meeting at the FARGODOME
3/23/97

President Garret called the meeting to order at 10:15 AM with approximately 25 members present.

Discussion was held concerning meeting the weekend of the Class "A" Boys Basketball Tournament. The majority seemed to favor the "A" weekend.

Dei Gab, Dickinson, shared information comparing insurance coverage between National Sports Underwriters and American Specialties companies while encouraging a return to NPOA. Gab also encouraged attendance at the April Leadership Conference to be held in Kansas City.

Jeff Harre moved to endorse a riders’ fee of 7 cents per mile to all officials for regular and post season athletic events. Rationales: it is supplemental for time lost, food, etc. Second by Dei Gab. Motion carried.

An extensive discussion concerning the retention and recruitment of officials was held.

Some ways people may be recruited for officiating:
1. Coaches recruiting juniors and seniors in their school.
2. Administrators supporting officials through educating coaches and fans as to what is acceptable behavior within each school's program.
3. Officials one-on-one, invite one or two people per year to accompany them to a contest or two and share the enjoyment of officiating.

Some reason why officials quit officiating:
1. Loss of personal time
2. Initial cost; uniforms, registration, local association fees, etc.
3. Low game fees at the level they begin officiating
4. Behavior of fans and coaches
5. Other officials arrogance and lack of support
6. Lack of administrative support

President Garret stated the nominating committee's nominations for the upcoming NDOA Board elections and called for nominations from the floor. Hearing none, nominations were closed with incumbent Tim O’Leary, Tina Kurtz and Lisa Harmon being the nominees. President Garret declared meeting adjourned.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 10, 1997 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 9:30 a.m. on April 10, 1997. President Ness called the meeting to order with all members present.

Motion by Sylling to approve the minutes of the March 21 meeting. Second by Boesche and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the ongoing investigation in Napoleon. The results will be presented at the June meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented the Fund Balance report, the Investment report and the budget through April 4, 1997. Along with this report, an expense comparison sheet from various tournament sites was presented to the Board. This may be used as a reference when the site selections take place. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Board received an update on the athletic activity financial report.

The 1998-99 calendar was given a final review. A recommendation was received by the Gymnastics Advisory Committee to move the starting dates for first allowable practice to one week later setting the dates as November 17, 1997 and November 18, 1997. Motion by Geggelman to approve the calendar with this change. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A discussion was held concerning the allowable number of contests per week for spring activities. Action on this will be delayed.

The Board reviewed a communiqué from KVRR concerning their bid for the East Region Girls’ and Boys’ Basketball tournaments. Motion by Leidt to accept the bid for these tournaments. Second by Toos and carried.

Organization of the Board of Directors took place. Motion by Jensen to elect Leidt for President. Second by Geggelman and carried as a unanimous ballot.

Motion by Geggelman to elect Sylling for Vice President. Second by Boesche and carried as a unanimous ballot.

Motion by Toos to select the Executive Secretary as the voting delegate at the National Federation General assembly meeting. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the hockey jamboree with a request to continue the jamboree for one more year followed by a review. Motion by Nielson to approve the request. Second by Geggelman and carried.

Plans were made for the June Annual meeting on June 11 and 12 in Valley City.
Applications for cooperative sponsorships were reviewed. By motion of Boschee and second by Auer, the Board approved:

- Litchfield/Motion to Montpelier for volleyball
- Golden Valley/Dodge to Hilltop for boys' basketball grades 7-12
- Bowdon/Brye to Paseend for boys' basketball, grades 7-12

Plans were discussed for the Board meeting calendar for 1997-1998. Those plans will be finalized at the June meeting.

The Board reviewed the final copy of the form which accompanied the letter on physical examinations sent to the member schools. A discussion took place concerning the deadline dates for the earliest possible examination. The Classification and Bylaws Committee will meet on this item at the August meeting for possible approval of an amendment at the October General Assembly meeting.

Auer reported on her investigation concerning the in-patient versus out-patient treatment for drugs and alcohol and possible adjustments to this rule in relation to the NDSHAA Constitution and Bylaws. An addiction counselor will be invited to appear before the Board at the June meeting to make a presentation concerning how out-patient treatment is handled and what is required for completion of this treatment program.

A discussion took place regarding home school students and their possible participation in extracurricular activities in the public school in the district in which the home school student resides. There has been a question concerning whether private schools would also be included in this situation. Sansted shared the wording on the home school statement as required to be signed by the Department of Instruction. This wording addresses public school district and does not include private school. This will be placed on the agenda for the Constitution and Bylaws Committee meeting in June.

The Class B Radiating Committee reported on their meeting presenting a revised map of basketball districts. The impetus behind the proposed change is to eliminate long distances for schools to travel to regional sites. The committee directed the Executive Secretary to send this revised map to the member schools for input. This survey will indicate this is just a consideration and at this time is not a recommendation. If this plan is received with favor by the member schools, the recommendation for this plan may be presented to the full board at the June meeting.

Athletic directors Jim Hausauer, Blomarck, Craig Perry, Grand Forks and Ed Lockwood, Fargo appeared before the Board with a presentation on site selections. Proposed is a committee consisting of the athletic directors from Minot, Fargo, Grand Forks and Blomarck, the Executive Secretary and a NDSHAA Board member that would study possible sites for the major tournaments and make recommendations to the Board. The Executive Secretary suggested the possibility of a set amount that would be paid to the host city for holding certain tournaments. President Neis suggested this should be reviewed by the Budget Committee. Included in this discussion should be the costs of hosting regional sites. The athletic directors felt there is a fine line on costs for putting on a tournament, that would help in the planning of the tournament.

The Board studied the proposed maximum cost schedule for the five major tournaments. Motion by Norland to accept the proposed maximum costs as submitted:

- Class B Boys' State Basketball: up to $14,000
- Class A Boys' State Basketball: up to $12,000
- Class B Girls' State Basketball: up to $10,000
- Class A Girls' State Basketball: up to $7,000
- State A & B Wrestling: up to $11,000

NDSHAA would be responsible for official, team payments, tickets, awards and insurance.

Second by Boschee and carried.

The proposal brought to the Board by athletic directors earlier in the meeting on the site selection process was discussed. Mentioned was the value of the input from these athletic directors and encouraged them to meet periodically with the Board to discuss selection. However, the Executive Secretary and a Board member need not be members of this committee. Consensus was, this process is a good idea for obtaining state-wide sponsorship and advance planning.

Motion by Hjelmstad to remove site for Girls' Class A Basketball and adopt the 4-year plan as presented by the athletic director contingency. Second by Sansted. A lengthy discussion took place. Motion carried.

The selections of the remainder of the sites were approved with various motions, seconds and voice votes of the Board. Those are included below along with previously approved sites:
BOYS' SOCCER: STATE - October 24, 25, 1997 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.


BOYS' SWIMMING: STATE - March 6, 7, 1998 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

GIRLS' SWIMMING: STATE - November 7, 8, 1997 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

BOYS' TENNIS:

- **Regions:**
  - East: September 25, 26, 1997 (Individual Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.
  - September 26, 27, 1997 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.
  - September 28, 29, 1997 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.
  - September 29, 30, 1997 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.
  - October 2, 3, 4, 1997 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

- **State:** October 5, 6, 1997 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

GIRLS' TENNIS:

- **Regions:**
  - East: May 6, 8, 1998 (Individual Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.
  - May 16, 1998 (Team Day) - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.
  - West: May 6, 8, 1998 (Individual Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
  - May 16, 1998 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

- **State:** May 21, 22, 1996 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

TRACK - BOYS & GIRLS:

- **CLASS A REGIONS:** May 22, 1998
  - East: Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.
  - West: Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

- **CLASS B REGIONS:** May 22, 1998
  - Region 1: Valley City, Don Bauer, Mgr.
  - Region 2: Northwood (ND), John Hutchison, Mgr.
  - Region 3: Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.
  - Region 4: Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.
  - Region 5: Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.
  - Region 6: Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
  - Region 7: Watford City, Tom Sustle, Mgr.
  - Region 8: Dickinson, Tim Keller, Mgr.

- **STATE:** May 29, 30, 1998 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

VOLLEYBALL:

- **CLASS A REGIONS:** February 13, 14, 1998
  - East: Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.
  - West: Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

- **CLASS B REGIONS:** February 14, 1998
  - Region 1: Watford City, Kenneth Reed, Mgr.
  - Region 2: Central Cass, Rodney Volk, Mgr.
  - Region 4: Park River, Claudia Sheldon, Mgr.
  - Region 5: Bottineau, Gary Mortensen, Mgr.
  - Region 6: Glenburn, Dozie Thom, Mgr.
  - Region 7: Tioga, Ron Dockster, Mgr.
  - Region 8: Dickinson, Tim Keller, Mgr.

- **STATE:** February 19, 20, 21, 1998 - Fargo Civic Center, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

WRESTLING:

- **CLASS A REGIONS:** February 14, 1998
  - East: Fargo South, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.
  - West: Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

- **CLASS B REGIONS:** February 14, 1998
  - Region 1: Lisbon, Duane Hansson, Mgr.
  - Region 2: Larimore, Clark Lein, Mgr.
  - Region 3: Velva, Ken Henderson, Mgr.
  - Region 4: Hettinger, Leonard Bjorklie, Mgr.

- **STATE:** February 20, 21, 1998 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

DEBATE:

- **STATE:** February 6, 7, 1998 - West Fargo, Joel Iverson/Rob Heiber, Mgr.

CLASS B PLAYS:

- **STATE:** November 24, 1997 - Bismarck (U of Mary/BSC), Robert Heiber, Mgr.

CLASS A PLAYS:

- **STATE:** April 3, 1998 - Dickinson, Rebert Heiber, Mgr.

CLASS A SPEECH:

- **STATE:** April 6, 1998 - Dickinson, Bob Heiber, Mgr.

STUDENT CONGRESS:

- **STATE:** November 6, 7, 1997 - Bismarck, Bil Rogers, Mgr.

CLASS A MUSIC:

- **STATE:** April 27, 1998 - Bismarck U of Mary, Scott Prelsky, Mgr.

CLASS B MUSIC:

- **STATE:** May 2, 1998 - Minot State Univ/Minn Ryen, Bob Larson/Rob Heiber, Mgr.

1998-1999 SITE SELECTIONS

- **Basketball - Boys' State A:** March 11, 12, 13, 1998 - Fargo
- **Basketball - Girls' State A:** November 12, 13, 14, 1998 - Jamestown
- **Basketball - Girls' State B:** November 19, 20, 21, 1998 - Minot Dome
- **Cross Country - State:** October 31, 1998 - Bismarck
- **Football:**
  - Fargo - Minot
  - Grand Forks - Grand Forks
  - Minot - Minot

1999-2000 SITE SELECTIONS

- **Basketball - Boys' State A:** Minot
- **Basketball - Boys' State B:** Fargo
- **Basketball - Girls' State B:** Bismarck
- **Football:**
  - Fargo
  - Grand Forks
- **Hockey:**
  - Grand Forks
- **Track:**
  - Fargo
  - Grand Forks

2000-2001 SITE SELECTIONS

- **Basketball - Boys' State A:** Bismarck
- **Basketball - Boys' State B:** Minot
- **Basketball - Girls' State B:** Bismarck
- **Football:**
  - Fargo
  - Grand Forks
- **Hockey:**
  - Bismarck
- **Track:**
  - Grand Forks

2001-2002 SITE SELECTIONS

- **Basketball - Boys' State A:** Fargo
- **Basketball - Boys' State B:** Bismarck
- **Basketball - Girls' State B:** Minot
- **Football:**
  - Grand Forks
- **Hockey:**
  - Grand Forks
- **Track:**
  - Fargo
- **Volleyball:**
  - Fargo
  - Minot

*To be approved upon completion of site*

Gegelman reported on behalf of the Officials Committee. Several NDOA requests were reviewed. The committee recommended accepting:

1. Increase gymnastics officiating fees:
   a. $40 - 1-2 gymnastics
   b. $45 - 3-4 gymnastics
   c. Over 4 gymnastics will remain as is.

2. Increased state swimming and diving officiating fees:
   - Session:
     1. $2
     2. $3
   - Preliminary:
     1. $45
     2. $45
   - Starter:
     1. $45
     2. $45
     3. $30
     4. $35

3. Suggested hockey and wrestling officials work a minimum of 8 games to be considered for regional and state contests.
4. Recommended regular season football official fee increase of $50 to include the fall of 1997.
5. Set a district volleyball official fee at $37.50 per match.
Motion by Gagelman to approve these recommendations. Second by Sylting and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the Distinguished Student selection process.

Staff member Hettig shared some thoughts concerning the setting of dates for speech and music contests and the importance of trying to avoid conflicts. A list of conflicting dates was made available to the chairmen to assist them in setting their contest dates.

Sylting indicated their District 16 proposal concerning the calendar as currently under study as it has some difficulties.

With no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Sjolberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

---

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
April 17, 1997

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association board of directors was called to order by President Ness at 8:30 A.M. April 17, 1997. All members were present except Jensen and Auer.

Gagelman reported on his investigation concerning the hardship eligibility request for Chesty Holby who transferred to Willow City from Minot. Gagelman recommended and moved the eligibility be approved. Second by Lofdal and carried.

A cooperative sponsorship application for Midkota to Griggs County for tennis was reviewed. Motion by Sylting to approve. Second by Boasche and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the Napoleon Investigation. The NDHSAA attorney is waiting for responses to some questions sent to the family at LaMoure and will report at the next date.

Also reported was an early return on the district realignment survey. The survey had been recently sent out and about 30 responses had been returned.

There being no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Sjolberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

---

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
April 23, 1997

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Ness at 10:30 A.M. on April 23, 1997. All members were present.

Eligibility of displaced students:
a. Students attending another school because of the flood will be eligible to compete in track, golf and tennis but will compete under the name of school they left.
b. Students attending another school because of the flood will be eligible for sub varsity competition in soccer and baseball in the new school.

There has been a concern for liability created for the schools to which there has been an influx of students. Wherever these flood-displaced students compete, they will need to be supervised. It was clarified that Class A competitors will be allowed to run in a Class B track meet as an exhibition and this performance will be eligible for qualification for the state meet. Also, these students may participate with the new school which they are attending or if not with a school, must have school personnel or a parent, guardian or designated adult supervisor responsible for these persons. These students still will continue to represent their school from which they came. For liability reasons, schools are encouraged to allow students to travel and practice with them only if enrolled as a student at their school. Motion by Teso to adopt this interpretation. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board discussed the location for the state track meet which Grand Forks will be unable to host due to flood damage. The Executive Secretary read a letter of advisory from the eastern athletic directors suggesting the site of the state track meet be placed at Concordia College. Their second option would be to hold the state meets at separate sites with the Class A regional on same weekend as Class B state. In the event the state event would be split, hold the Class A meet at Concordia or Valley City. Hjelmstad presented a plan to host the state meet at Minot. Because of the difficulty of hosting at two different sites on the same date, Hjelmstad suggested having the prelims on Friday with the Class A at Minot High and Class B at Minot State University and the finals held at Minot State University on Saturday.

Motion by Norland to hold the Class A and Class B State Track Meet in Minot using the plan as presented by Hjelmstad. Second by Jensen carried, 9-2.

State Tennis, originally set for Grand Forks was also in need of a new site. Motion by Hjelmstad to move the tournament to Bismarck with the stipulation that Grand Forks would host the following year. Second by Auer and carried.

Discussion followed concerning the location of the east region track meet. The Executive Secretary was directed to check into the possibility of hosting this meet at Valley City and Jamestown. Suggested was if the east region is to be set at Minot, the date should be changed to Saturday.

The Executive Secretary was directed to set the Class A East Region Boys' Golf site at a later date when the courses are available.

The Board was informed that Park River has indicated they will be able to host the Class B Boys' and Girls' State Golf meet that was dropped by Gavilan. The other site will remain in Langdon as originally set.

The request from the baseball schools to relax the game limitations was discussed. Many schools have not had any games to this point because of lack of facilities. Many of these games are scheduled after school causing no dramatic increase in the loss of school time. Motion by Gagelman to drop the game limitations but keep the pitching rule as is. Second by Jensen and carried.

There being no further business, President Ness declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Sjolberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.
MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
April 30, 1997

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Nes at 10:00 A.M. on April 30, 1997. All members were present.

Andy Dahlen, principal at Fargo North requested consideration for a hardship eligibility for Nick Jacobson who wishes to transfer from Fargo South to Fargo North at the beginning of the 1997-98 school year. This request is a result of his father's possible corresponding change of employment. Motion by Jensen to deny the request. Second by Gegovman and carried. Request denied.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the Class B basketball redistricting survey. Thirty schools have yet to respond. Of those returned, approximately 12 schools have voted no to the proposed redistricting.

The Board was informed the Class B Girls' and Boys' State Golf Tournament has been moved to Dickinson from the Langdon/Park River/Cavalier area because of their situation of water on their courses.

The State Track meet was discussed. The final schedule will be preliminary heats all held at the same site. Other plans are in process.

Sanath reported on the Class B State Speech tournament and commended staff member Heller for a job well done.

There being no further business, President Nes declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 12, 1997 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 8:00 a.m. June 12, 1997. President Nes called the meeting to order with all members present except Santus.

Motion by Jensen to approve the minutes of the April '96 meeting. Second by Boshchee and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the Fund Balances report, the Investment report and the budget through June 13, 1997 as well as the Financial Report through May 27, 1997. Also reviewed was the Fine Arts financial report and the Tahiti report for the 1996-97 year.

State Track, Girls Tennis, Golf and Girls Soccer financial reports were reviewed.

A final report on the 1997 Boys' basketball financial results was reviewed. Discussion followed concerning the workings of the Class B Boys' basketball tournament in Fargo.

The State Baseball Report was presented.

The Board reviewed a report listing the amount of money returned to the participating schools in the form of team payments. The amount paid back to schools represents almost 50% of the income received in the year.

Motion by Gegovman to accept the results. Second by Hjelmesdal and carried.
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

SATURDAY
11:16 a.m. Gym Open
11:30 a.m. Coaches Meeting
12:00 noon Timed Warm-ups Begin
1:30 p.m. Base Score Routines
1:45 p.m. Opening Ceremonies
2:00 p.m. Competition Begins

NOTE: Meet manager may view the field each day and adjust the warm-up if needed.

Motion by Auer to accept these recommendations. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Hockey Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed after receiving a letter from Chuck Ness representing the hockey coaches and a lengthy discussion concerning a requested regulation which would make three individuals participating in a high school hockey after the start of the school year ineligible for high school programs, the Board felt it was a local problem.

Motion by Norland to direct the Executive Secretary to write a letter to the coaches, addressing loyalty concerns on this matter. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Other hockey recommendations were reviewed with a roll-call vote concerning the change in the game limitation resulting in a 4-6 vote to deny the requested change. In addition, motion by Norland to deny the request for scrimmage games before the season. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Swimming and Diving Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed with acceptance of the following:
1. Hold preliminaries for relays. This will be on a one-year trial basis with this being placed on the agenda for the 1993 advisory meeting.
2. Drop consideration times and set state qualifying times. These times shall be 100% (girls) and 107% (boys) of the average of the 25th place times from the previous three-state meets. This change in the qualifying time shall be not more than 1% plus or minus the current qualifying time. Diving qualifying/consideration requirements shall remain as is. (This was accepted on a one-year trial basis.)
3. Add to the State Swimming and Diving Manual.
   a. A lifeguard shall be supplied by the host management and shall be on deck during warm-ups.
   b. In a facility which does not have a separate diving well, the following schedule shall be used for the Friday of the state meet:
      1:00 p.m. Coach's Meeting
      1:15 p.m. Diving Sheets Due
      1:30 p.m. Diving Warm-Ups Begin
      2:15 p.m. Diving Preliminaries
      4:15 p.m. Swim Warm-Ups Begin
      5:15 p.m. Clear Pool
      5:30 p.m. Parade of Athletes Followed by Swimming Prelims

Motion by Leidal to accept these recommendations. Second by Auer and carried.

The Volleyball recommendations were reviewed with the following accepted:
1. State Tournament Schedule:
   a. Divide Thursday round into two sessions. Suggested: First Round - 12:00 & 1:45; Second Round - 6:00 & 7:45.
   b. Set times for Friday semi-final matches as 2:00, 4:00, 6:00 & 8:00.
   c. Set times for Saturday:
      10:00 a.m. - Seventh place matches
      12:00 noon - Fifth place matches
      2:00 p.m. - Third place matches
      5:00 & 7:30 - Championship matches
2. Class A recommends the addition of an eighth place match.
3. Recommend a three-day Class A regional tournament
   Suggested schedule:
   Thursday - 5:00 & 7:00 p.m. - First round matches
   Friday - 1:00 & 3:00 p.m. - Lister-out matches
   Saturday - 3:00 & 5:00 p.m. - Semi-finals

Motion by Auer to accept these recommendations. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Track Advisory committee recommendations accepted were:
1. All changes in Class B regional track and field entries must be made by 9:00 a.m. on the day prior to the regional meet. This will be with the exception of changes approved by the meet management which are necessitated by illness or injury.
2. Change the event eligibility in Junior high track to allow any 4 events, track and field. Distance limitations shall remain as listed.

The Wrestling Advisory Committee recommendations reviewed and accepted were:
1. Request for State Tournament to begin Thursday night.
   Thursday:
   4:30 - Weigh-in
   5:15 - Parade of Athletes
   6:15 - First championship round
   Friday:
   Second championship round
   First round A & B wrestlebacks
   Parade of Athletes
   Semifinals
   Saturday:
   10:00 - Second round B wrestlebacks
   Third round A & B wrestlebacks
   Fourth round A & B wrestlebacks
   4:30 - 3rd through 7th place matches
   6:30 - Presentation of finalists
2. No practice will be allowed at the state tournament site.
3. Add a 215 lb. weight class.

Motion by Jensen to accept these recommendations. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Music recommendations were reviewed with acceptance of:
1. Rewrite "Student Limitation Rules" as follow: Change 4-5 category to 4-6 and 6-12 category to 7-12.

Students will be allowed to perform twice in all of the 7-12 categories.

2. Clarify definition of mixed woodwind ensembles. (Refer to page 13 of the NDHSAA Registration Form.)
3. Advisory Board that state schedules will not be reviewed once received by schools unless an entry has been omitted.
4. On the string registration form, change the form to read "Like String Solo" and "Like String Ensemble" 2-9, 4-6, 7, and 7-12.
5. Change Rule 7 on page 15 to read: "Taped Piano accompaniment is allowed for all solos and ensembles up to 12." Motion by Norland to accept these recommendations. Second by Toossi and carried.

The Speech Advisory recommendations were reviewed with the following accepted as presented:
1. GENERAL
   A. Add policy concerning the Physically Challenged to Rule Book - Managers are requested to accommodate the physically challenged as follows:
   1. Advise coaches that they must indicate on their registration forms if they have students that have special needs so advanced preparation can be made in having accessibility in handicapped accessible areas, etc.
   2. At meets/meet coaches with initial (injunctional). It is the duty of the coach and manager to make judges aware of physical challenges of a student of which a judge may not be able to easily detect.
   a. If a student does not wish anyone to know of their handicap, the student must accept full responsibility for critical comments made in reference to same.

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
b. Remind judges that they must give a recognizable physically challenged student reasonable tolerance concerning rules specific to in such a way that she/he could not adhere to that rule in the strictest sense.

c. A script or note cards in braille or enlarged print must be held if the student is physically capable.

2. STUDENT CONGRESS
A. Debate Rule 5 on p. 56 and incorporate with Rule 2 on p. 56 to read as follows: "For each speech a speaker may receive from 0 to 5 points with a maximum of 5 speeches scored per day at state. (Judges must have at least one" day" in the rating.) A speaker could receive a maximum of 26 points at a "day".
B. New Rule 6. 6. If part of a speech has been plagiarized, the judge shall give that speech an automatic score of "0".

3. PLAYS
A. Directors must send judge instructions to judges prior to the contest and to review those instructions with the judges on contest day prior to the start of competition.

4. DEBATE
A. 1. Recommend as official NDSU debate division (already buying awards).
   (Schools must pay cost of materials generated through NDSU)
   2. Accepts reorganization of "Higher Ed. System" as the 1997-98 topic
   3. Students restricted to one year (2 years in 9th grade or below) only in this division. May not have been in any division of policy debate prior to entering LD division.

5. SPEECH
A. Class A contestants may have the option of using scripts in all Interpretation and Duo events at the Class A Regional and State Tournament.
B. A contestant must cite all sources used in the interpretation and DUO events at the Class A Regional and State Tournament.
C. A contestant must indicate that his or her partner is the author of the script. This information must be honestly and accurately represented.
D. A script must be submitted for all events at the Class A Regional and State Tournament. Scripts must be submitted at least 30 minutes before the event begins. Scripts must be submitted at least 30 minutes before the event begins.
E. In humorous or serious duo, the material used may be of any genre (poetry, prose, drama).
F. Qualifier Rule: At invitation, all categories meet all qualifying criteria. If the first place student(s) is from the class and the second place is from the class, both shall qualify.
G. At Class A Regional, all Interpretation and DUO events must have 2 preliminary rounds and a final with a 3 judge panel.
H. Interpretation shall be changed to Serious Prose.
I. Interpretation shall be changed to formal prose, humorous poetry and humorous prose, humorous poetry and humorous prose.

Motion by Auer to accept the recommendations. Second by Sylvester and carried.

Auer shared comments received concerning the new physical form and clarified some of the questions that have been asked by the general public and media personnel.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Catastrophic insurance plan with a recommendation to renew the insurance. Motion by Oehlsman to renew the insurance policy for the member schools. Second by Toossi and carried.

Motion by Norland to approve the following coaches with the exception of Beilhar - who will be contacted to inform them if their coop was to be approved; they would be forced to compete in the Class A division of track and field in 1998.

Westrop for wrestling for speech
North Central for Valley City for gymnastics
Bottineau for Center for boys' and girls' track
Northgate for Valley for junior high volleyball
Hankinson for Wahpeton for gymnastics
Valley (Hoople) for St. Thomas for boys' and girls' 7th & 8th grade basketball

Second by Toossi and carried.
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

BASEBALL

CLASS B

REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

REGION I
Chairman: Jon Kringen, Enderlin
Schools:
(5) Dakota/Cass Valley North, Enderlin, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hope/Page, Kindred

REGION II
Chairman: Jack Maas, Hatton
Schools:
(6) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Hatton, Mayville-Portland CG, Midway (Inkster), Thompson

REGION III
Chairman: Steve Dick, St. Thomas
Schools:
(6) Cavalier, Edmore/Adams, Langdon, Minto, St. Thomas/Valley, Wahalla

REGION IV
Chairman: Wayne Lingen, Bismarck-Egeland
Schools:
(8) Bismarck-Egeland/Cando, Dumas, Munich/Starweather/Border Central, Rock Lake/Rota, Rolette/Wolford, Rugby

REGION V
Chairman: Curt Herman, Dakota Prairie
Schools:
(5) Dakota Prairie, Linton, Midkota/Griggs County Central, Pingree-Buchanan/Konsol/Carrington, Sheyenne/New Rockford

REGION VI
Chairman: Robert Tolleson, Washburn
Schools:
(6) Center, McClusky/Goodrich/Turtle Lake-Mercer, Robinson/Wng/Tuttle-Pettibone, Stilish Christian, SROG6 (Fort Yates), Steele-Dawson, Tappen/Medina, Washburn

REGION VII
Chairman: Gary Volk, Granville
Schools:
(6) Granville/Towner, Max/Garrison, North Shore/Plaza/Parshall, Saeyer, Surrey, Velva

REGION VIII
Chairman: Terry Miller, Shenwood
Schools:
(5) Bishop Ryan, Bowbills/Kinnares, Das Lacs-Bullington, Glenburn,

REGION I
Play-in Game
Dakota/Cass Valley North 6 - Kindred 4

Semi Final
Enderlin 7 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 0
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 5 - Hope/Page 4

Championship (Best of 3)
Enderlin 13 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 6
Enderlin 12 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 9

REGION II
First Round
Hatton - Bye
Thompson - Bye

Semi Final
Hatton 4 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 3
Central Valley/Hillsboro 15 - May-Port CG 5

Championship
Hatton 8 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 2

REGION III
First Round
Hatton 7 - St. Thomas/Valley 10 - Minto 3

Semi Final
Cavalier 11 - St. Thomas/Valley 0 (5 innings)

Championship
Cavalier 11 - St. Thomas/Valley 0 (5 innings)

REGION IV
First Round
Rugby - Bye
Rock Lake/Rota - Bye

Semi Final
Rugby 17 - Munich/Starweather/Border Central 9 - Rolette/Wolford 19

Championship
Rugby 12 - Rolette/Wolford 2

REGION V
Double Elimination
Lakota 12 - Dakota Prairie 7
Sheyenne/New Rockford 4 - Pingree-Buchanan/Konsol/Carrington 3

Pinegrove-Buchanan/Konsol/Carrington 5 - Dakota Prairie 4 (10 innings)
Lakota 7 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 6

Sheyenne/New Rockford 4 - Pingree-Buchanan/Konsol/Carrington 3

Championship
Lakota 10 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 2

REGION VI
First Round
Center 16 - Medina/Tappen 0 (5 innings)

Semi Final
Washburn 18 - Shiloh Christian 1

Championship (Best of 3)
Washburn 16 - Steele-Dawson 3
Washburn 7 - Steele-Dawson 2
REGION VII
First Round
Max/Garrison 8 - North Shore Plaza/Panther 7
   Sawyer 12 - Granville/Torner 7
Semi Finals
   Surrey 12 - Max/Garrison 2

CHAMPIONSHIP
   Velva 9 - Surrey 7

REGION VIII
Semi Finals
Des Lacs-Burlington 11 - Glenburn 7
   Bishop Ryan 14 - Sherwood/Mohall 4
Championship
   Bishop Ryan 12 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2

STATE BASEBALL
Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager
May 30 - 31, 1997

First Round
   Velva 13 - Lakota 5
   Bishop Ryan 10 - Washburn 4

Second Round
   Velva 7 - Hatton 2
   Enderlin 9 - Cavalier 6

Consolation Round
   Enderlin 2 - Bishop Ryan 1
   Cavalier 17 - Washburn 7

Semin Final
   Seventh & Eighth
   Rugby 6 - Washburn 2
   Fifth & Sixth
   Cavalier 19 - Lakota 2

   Third & Fourth
   Minot Ryan 15 - Hatton 6

   Championship
   Enderlin 10 - Velva 9
BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT: 1
Chairman: Art Cordill, Oakes
Schools: (10) Faihmount-Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Minot, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 20, 27, March 1, 3, 4; Don Engen, Manager

DISTRICT: 2
Chairman: Greg Jenkins, Oakes
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Dakota/Cass Valley North, Enderlin, Hope/Page, Kindred, Maple Valley/Osika, Fargo Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 27, March 1, 3, 4; Gary Milbrandt (Maple Valley), Manager

DISTRICT: 3
Chairman: John Jankowski, Laramore
Schools: (9) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Laramore, Mayville-Portland C/D, Northwood, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville State University, Feb. 27, March 1, 3, 4; Bob Brown, Manager

DISTRICT: 4
Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
Schools: (10) Cavalier, Drayton, Fordville-Lanke, Midway, Minto, North Dakota (Neche/Pembina), Parke-Pisgah, St. Thomas/Lake Valley, Tri County (Edinburg/Adams), Miltont-Denkbrod, Wahalla
Tournament: Grand Forks, Feb. 25, March 1, 3, 4; Dean Rast, Manager

DISTRICT: 5
Chairman: Tom Einhorn, Starirweather
Schools: (8) Blebee-Engel, Border Aera (Border Central/Red Lake), Cardo, Edmore, Langdon, Munich/Sherwood, Rolla, Rolla, St. John
Tournament: Langdon & Rolla, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 28, March 1 (Finals at Langdon); Norm Baumgarn & Dennis Kay, Managers

DISTRICT: 6
Chairman: Gary Volk, Granville
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Duncad, Granville, Rugby, Tri-County (Drake/Annanose/Sutton), Woodworth
Tournament: Rugby, Feb. 25 – March 1; George Derdinger, Manager

DISTRICT: 7
Chairman: Tim Oiler, New Rockford
Schools: (8) Dakota Prairie, Four Winds (Fort Totten), Lecom, Leota/Wolford, Maddox, New Rockford, Sherrif/Minnewaukan, Winfield
Tournament: Devils Lake, Feb. 27, March 1, 3; Randy Coleman, Manager

DISTRICT: 8
Chairman: Bill Gehl, Harvey
Schools: (9) Carrington, Feeshenden, Harvey, Midkota, P-B-K (Pinegro-Buchanan/Kenaval), St. Anthony County (McClain/Gooddish), Sylvester/Bowdon,
Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 27, March 1; David Libia, Manager

DISTRICT: 9
Chairman: Jim Gross, Lithville-Marion
Schools: (9) Edgeley, Eielands, Garlow-Streeter, Kulm, LaMoure, Lithville-Marion, Montpelier, Medina, North Central, Wimbledon-Courtenay
Tournament: Jamestown CC, Feb. 28, March 1, 3, 4; Jim Gross (Lithville-Marion), Manager

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

Play-In Games
North Sargent 49 - Wyndmere 43
Dakota 78 - Valley 47

First Round
North Sargent 59 - Lisbon 47
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 74 - Hankinson 57
Oakley 78 - Lidgerwood 66
Minot 66 - Sargent Central 55

Second Round
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 58 - North Sargent 52
Minot 67 - Oakley 66

Consolation Round
Hankinson 66 - Lisbon 64
Sargent Central 54 - Lidgerwood 48

5th & 6th
Hankinson 68 - Sargent Central 43
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Third & Fourth
North Sargent 59 - Oakes 48

Championship
Miner 54 - Palmoil/Campbell/Tintah 43

Challenge Game
Oakes 47 - Hankinson 45

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - GARY MILBRANDT (MAPLE VALLEY), MANAGER

First Round
Kindred 56 - Enderlin 45
Maple Valley/Oriska 52 - Dakota/CVN 54
Hope/Page 68 - Richland 57
Central Cass 53 - Fargo Oak Grove 51

Kindred 52 - Hope/Page 50
Richland 68 - Enderlin 40
Maple Valley/Oriska 61 - Central Cass 80
Fargo Oak Grove 71 - Dakota/CVN 52

Second Round
Central Cass 59 - Richland 43
Hope/Page 73 - Fargo Oak Grove 67

Third & Fourth
Hope/Page 63 - Central Cass 62

Championship
Kindred 88 - Maple Valley/Oriska 57

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - BOB BROWN, MANAGER

Play-in Game
Thompson 50 - Finley-Shannon 37

First Round
Griggs County Central 83 - Hatton 68
Central Valley 61 - Larimore 47
Hillsboro 62 - Northwood 40
Mayville-Portland CG 84 - Thompson 38

Second Round
Hillsboro 63 - Griggs County Central 52
Mayville-Portland CG 66 - Central Valley 46

Consolation Round
Hatton 69 - Northwood 67
Larimore 73 - Thompson 61

Fifth & Sixth
Larimore 55 - Hatton 51

Third & Fourth
Griggs County Central 69 - Central Valley 59

Championship
Mayville-Portland CG 42 - Hillsboro 39

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

Play-in Games
Midway 72 - Wahaska 51
North Border 68 - Drayton 61

First Round
Fortville-Lankin 67 - North Border 54
Cavalier 58 - Midway 57
Minto 57 - Tri County 45
St. Thomas/Valley 68 - Park River-Pisek 49

Second Round
Fortville-Lankin 62 - Minto 54
Cavalier 73 - St. Thomas/Valley 57

First Consolation Round
Tri County 50 - North Border 37
Midway 59 - Park River-Pisek 44

Second Consolation Round
St. Thomas/Valley 68 - Tri County 62
Minto 65 - Midway 48

Third & Fourth
St. Thomas/Valley 80 - Minto 55

Championship
Cavalier 73 - Fortville-Lankin 63

DISTRICT 5 - LANGDON - DENNIS KARY, MANAGER

Play-in Game
Border Aces 58 - Riobec-Egeland 43

First Round
Rolla 74 - Border Aces 71
Langdon 68 - St. John 45
Caribo 43 - Munich/Starkweather 36
Edmore 66 - Reletta 64 (OT)

Second Round
Rolla 58 - Caribo 52
Langdon 63 - Edmore 42

First Consolation Round
Munich/Starkweather 66 - Border Aces 69
Reletta 55 - St. John 41

Second Consolation Round
Edmore 61 - Munich/Starkweather 49
Caribo 49 - Reletta 39

Third & Fourth
Edmore 48 - Caribo 36

Championship
Langdon 80 - Rolla 58

DISTRICT 6 - RUGBY- GEORGE DENDINGER, MANAGER

First Round
Rugby 64 - Willow City 39
Valva 68 - Tri-County 57
Granite 64 - Dunseith 47
Bottineau 73 - Towner/Upham 63

Second Round
Rugby 68 - Granville 59
Bottineau 65 - Valva 55

First Consolation Round
Tri-County 75 - Towner/Upham 63

Fifth & Sixth
Tri-County 67 - Dunseith 61

Third & Fourth
Valva 65 - Granville 62

Championship
Rugby 65 - Bottineau 61

Challenge Game
Granville 56 - Tri-County 56
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER

First Round
Dakota Prairie 71 - Watertown 52
Leeds/Wolford 55 - New Rockford 46

Second Round
Four Winds 69 - Dakota Prairie 42
Lakota 75 - Watertown 73

Consolation Round
Leeds/Wolford 65 - Four Winds 62
Lakota 58 - Shinnesota/Minnewanuka 51

Championship
Leeds/Wolford 65 - Four Winds 62

DISTRICT 8 - NEW ROCKFORD - DAVID LEBIS, MANAGER

First Round
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 68 - Sykertown/Bowdon 55
Harvey 70 - Fessenden 34

Second Round
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 49 - Sheridan County 49
Sykertown/Bowdon 61 - Fessenden 47

Consolation Round
Sheridan County 65 - Midkota 44
Carrington 57 - Midkota 64

Championship
Harvey 53 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 48

DISTRICT 9 - JAMESTOWN CC - JIM GROSS, LITCHVILLE-MARION, MANAGER

First Round
Gackle-Strieker 77 - Wimbledon-Courtney 48
Edgeley 69 - Kulm 37

Second Round
Gackle-Strieker 62 - LaMoure 54
Ellendale 80 - Wimbledon-Courtney 60

Consolation Round
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 56 - Ellendale 44
Medina 55 - LaMoure 54 (OT)

Championship
Litchville-Maron/Montpelier 56 - Medina 55

DISTRICT 10 - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Tappan/Robinson 73 - Ashby/Zeeland 68

First Round
Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock 65 - Tappan/Robinson 59
Steele-Dawson 65 - Shiloh Christian 42

Second Round
Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock 56 - Lehn/Wishak 66
Steele-Dawson 62 - Shiloh-Dawson 61

Consolation Round
Linton 62 - Tappan/Robinson 63

Fifth & Sixth
Linton 60 - Shiloh Christian 30

Third & Fourth
Lehn/Wishak 45 - Steele-Dawson 43

Championship
Steele-Dawson 62 - Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock 49

DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Fort Yates Public 77 - Carson 76
New Salem 72 - Selfridge 37

First Round
Hebron 63 - Fort Yates Public 56
Elgin-Neu Leipzig 50 - New Salem 55

Second Round
SRCWS (Fort Yates) 67 - Elgin-Neu Leipzig 56

Consolation Round
SRCWS (Fort Yates) 65 - New Salem 53

Championship
Hebron 72 - SRCWS (Fort Yates) 80

DISTRICT 12 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Rahm 79 - Mott 55
Hettinger 82 - Bowman 42
Richardson-Taylor 56 - Belfield 48
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

First Round
Scranton 69 - Rhame 53
Beach 62 - South Heart 47
Rhame 64 - Bowman 53
South Heart 74 - Belfield 51

First Consolation Round
Hettinger 58 - Dickinson Trinity 49
New England/Regent 63 - Richardson-Taylor 54

Second Consolation Round
Dickinson Trinity 62 - Rhame 64
South Heart 50 - Richardson-Taylor 47

Second Round
Scranton 80 - Hettinger 40
Beach 59 - New England/Regent 42

Third Consolation Round
New England/Regent 69 - Dickinson Trinity 47
Hettinger 70 - South Heart 48

Third & Fourth
New England/Regent 58 - Hettinger 46

Championship
Scranton 64 - Beach 50

DISTRICT 13 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Wilton 50 - Golden Valley-Dodge 65

First Round
Boulah 66 - Wilton 51
Killdeer 60 - Center 56

Second Round
Boulah 61 - Stanton 67
Washburn 76 - Wilton 77

Second Consolation Round
Hazen 55 - Washburn 45
Stanton 52 - Killdeer 55

Third & Fourth
Washburn 67 - Center 50
Hazen 55 - Stanton 50

Championship
Boulah 46 - Killdeer 36

DISTRICT 14 - GARRISON - MARK LARSON, MANAGER

Play-In Game
White Shield 56 - North Shore/Leroy 52

First Round
Mandaree 76 - White Shield 57
Max 65 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 50

Second Round
Mandaree 61 - Garrison 49

First Consolation Round
Garrison 60 - New Town 55
Parshall 67 - Underwood 54

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

First Consolation Round
New Town 59 - Max 54

Second Consolation Round
Garrison 77 - Underwood 63

Third & Fourth
Garrison 66 - New Town 65

Championship
Mandaree 58 - Parshall 47

DISTRICT 15 - MINOT A.U.D. - PAT McNALLY, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Syracuse 78 - Bowbells 67
Des Lacs-Burlington 65 - Berthold 58
Bishop Ryan 67 - Sawyer 50

First Round
Glorburn 86 - Surrey 44
Westhope/Newburg 67 - Des Lacs-Burlington 53
Mohall 65 - Bishop Ryan 58

Second Round
Glorburn 72 - Kenmare 42
Westhope/Newburg 66 - Mohall 44

Consolation Round
Sherwood 70 - Surrey 73
Bishop Ryan 72 - Des Lacs-Burlington 62

Fifth & Sixth
Sherwood 56 - Bishop Ryan 54

Third & Fourth
Westhope/Newburg 66 - Kenmare 47

Championship
Glorburn 46 - Mohall 45

DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE BAILEY, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Powers Lake 59 - Grenora 53
Watford City 64 - Alexander 61
Stanley 56 - Wolf Creek 26

First Round
Divide County 73 - Powers Lake 46
Ray 77 - Watford City 82

Second Round
Toga 67 - Burke Central 61
Stanley 46 - Trenton 45

First Consolation Round
Divide County 63 - Toga 48

Second Consolation Round
Ray 69 - Stanley 58

Burke Central 71 - Powers Lake 56
Trenton 87 - Watford City 43

First & Fourth
Trenton 49 - Stanley 48

Championship
Divide County 68 - Ray 66
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
<th>A. MINS.</th>
<th>OFFICE</th>
<th>BB &amp; INSUR</th>
<th>PLACEMENT</th>
<th>JAMIENT</th>
<th>POLICE</th>
<th>CAR PARK</th>
<th>DIST.</th>
<th>MISC.</th>
<th>MANAGER</th>
<th>PAID TO</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td>Central High School</td>
<td>216-424.50</td>
<td>2067.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>Fargo Central High School</td>
<td>15929.00</td>
<td>1817.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td>Mankato East High School</td>
<td>10561.00</td>
<td>3199.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>Fargo High School</td>
<td>14006.00</td>
<td>2620.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td>Mankato West High School</td>
<td>12170.00</td>
<td>1796.75</td>
<td>381.64</td>
<td>495.82</td>
<td>1950.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>1450.00</td>
<td>1450.00</td>
<td>2900.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>Fargo North High School</td>
<td>12173.00</td>
<td>1842.50</td>
<td>203.76</td>
<td>485.82</td>
<td>1950.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>1450.00</td>
<td>1450.00</td>
<td>2900.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td>Mankato East High School</td>
<td>18802.00</td>
<td>1738.60</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>Fargo High School</td>
<td>11736.00</td>
<td>1830.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td>Mankato West High School</td>
<td>12956.00</td>
<td>1835.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>Fargo Central High School</td>
<td>19862.00</td>
<td>1599.00</td>
<td>203.13</td>
<td>496.40</td>
<td>1950.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>1450.00</td>
<td>1450.00</td>
<td>2900.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td>Mankato East High School</td>
<td>9784.00</td>
<td>1900.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>Fargo High School</td>
<td>21327.00</td>
<td>2700.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td>Mankato West High School</td>
<td>19047.00</td>
<td>2180.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>Fargo Central High School</td>
<td>11973.00</td>
<td>1829.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato</td>
<td>Mankato East High School</td>
<td>38996.00</td>
<td>2572.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>Fargo Central High School</td>
<td>17230.00</td>
<td>1956.00</td>
<td>164.95</td>
<td>099.29</td>
<td>1288.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>1148.25</td>
<td>1001.27</td>
<td>1564.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER

First Round
Harvey 59 - Lakota 57
Pingree-Buchanan/Korsal 62 - Dakota Prairie 61/Leeds/Wolford 74 - Sheridan County 40

Second Round
Four Winds 63 - Harvey 62
Leeds/Wolford 57 - Pingree-Buchanan/Korsal 47

Third & Fourth
Pingree-Buchanan/Korsal 53 - Harvey 48
Championship
Leeds/Wolford 55 - Four Winds 58

REGION V - JAMESTOWN CC - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

First Round
Strasburg 61 - Medina 52
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 79 - Hazleton-Moffit/Braddock 65

Second Round
Strasburg 58 - Gackle-Streeter 64 (OT)
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 65 - Edgeley 62 (OT)

Third & Fourth
Edgeley 61 - Gackle-Streeter 50
Championship
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 61 - Strasburg 58

REGION VI - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER

First Round
Scranton 63 - Flasher 40
Beach 62 - Glen Ullin 54

Second Round
New England/Regent 61 - Scranton 54
Hettinger 54 - Beach 40

Third & Fourth
Scranton 62 - Beach 47
Championship
New England/Regent 60 - Hettinger 55

REGION VII - MINOT AUD - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

First Round
Mandaree 58 - Center 54
Parshall 49 - Hazen 32

Second Round
Mandaree 61 - Garrison 57 (OT)
Beulah 64 - Parshall 59

Third & Fourth
Parshall 73 - Garrison 69

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EAST REGION - MARCH 6 - 8, 1997

FARGO CIVIC CENTER - GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Grand Forks Red River 72 - Wahpeton 70
Fargo North 69 - Grafton 47
Jamestown 61 - Devils Lake 55

First Round
Fargo Shanley 70 - Jamestown 68
Valley City 70 - Grand Forks Red River 68
Fargo South 60 - Fargo North 57

Second Round
Fargo Shanley 53 - Grand Forks Central 41
Valley City 80 - Fargo South 63

First Consolation Round
West Fargo 59 - Jamestown 55
Fargo North 61 - Grand Forks Red River 61

Second Consolation Round
West Fargo 67 - Fargo South 61 (OT)
Grand Forks Central 69 - Fargo North 41

Championship
Valley City 75 - Fargo Shanley 71

WEST REGION - MARCH 6 - 8, 1997

BISMARCK CC - JIM HAUSSSLER, MANAGER

First Round
TMCHS (Belcourt) 76 - Bismarck St. Mary's 73
Bismarck Century 67 - Dickinson 44
Bismarck 60 - Mandan 54
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Second Round
Bismarck Century 55 - Bismarck 46
Bismarck St. Mary's 54 - Williston 52
Mandan 61 - Dickinson 58

Second Round
Bismarck 69 - Bismarck St. Mary's 56
Minot 58 - Mandan 56

Third & Fourth
Minot 75 - Bismarck 70

Championship
Bismarck Century 70 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 62

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round
TMCHS (Belcourt) 62 - Grand Forks Central 59
West Fargo 66 - Bismarck Century 59
Bismarck 64 - Valley City 58
Fargo Shanley 79 - Minot 60

Second Round
TMCHS (Belcourt) 69 - Bismarck 54
Fargo Shanley 66 - West Fargo 38

Consolation Round
Grand Forks Central 69 - Valley City 49
Minot 56 - Bismarck Century 42

Fifth & Sixth
Minot 48 - Grand Forks Central 46

Championship
Fargo Shanley 70 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 62

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round
Mayville-Portland CG 67 - Leeds/Wolford 41
Beulah 59 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 40
Central Cass 93 - Rugby 49

Second Round
Mayville-Portland CG 59 - Beulah 33
Glenburn 62 - New England/Regent 53

Consolation Round
Leeds/Wolford 50 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 48
New England/Regent 77 - Rugby 59

Seventh & Eighth
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 62 - Rugby 58

Fifth & Sixth
Leeds/Wolford 64 - New England/Regent 57 (OT)

Third & Fourth
Beulah 80 - Central Cass 53

Championship
Mayville-Portland CG 69 - Glenburn 63
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

MARCH 13, 14, 15, 1997

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.................................................. $86,310.30
T.V. Contracts...................................................... 40,500.00
T-Shirts.............................................................. 1,836.54

TOTAL RECEIPTS...................................................... $108,738.84

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Kim Anderson, Ron Fleckner, Tim Garrett, Bruce Janson, Ray Jones, Bill Mauch, Jaff Riek, Myron Shields, Carl Buchter, Steve Meier, Jim Purifoy.. $4,036.10
Trophies & Awards.................................................. 1,004.39
Insurance............................................................ 2,681.77
Rent & Janitor....................................................... 3,020.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers....................................................... 955.60
Ticket Takers....................................................... 855.50
Scorekeepers & Timers............................................ 705.00
Manager's Fee...................................................... 400.00
Secretarial Help................................................... 300.00
P.A. Announcements.............................................. 180.00
Postage & Phone................................................... 370.00
Statistics........................................................... 510.00
Floor & Press Box Management............................... 600.00
Door Guards......................................................... 1,279.47
Car Parking......................................................... 692.50
Police............................................................... 1,279.25
Laundry.............................................................. 80.64

Tickets (Reserved)................................................ 1,277.56
Name Badges......................................................... 173.67
Microphones......................................................... 375.00
Scobinopad Operator.............................................. 300.00
Spirit Award Management....................................... 100.00
Ushers............................................................... 500.00

T-Shirt Room Attendant........................................... 200.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS............................................. $108,738.84

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

MARCH 20 - 22, 1997

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.................................................. $91,290.00
T.V. Contracts...................................................... 56,260.00
T-Shirts.............................................................. 6,604.50
Dome Promotions.................................................. 2,336.90

TOTAL RECEIPTS...................................................... $266,482.19

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Carl Buchter, Ben Hermanson, Keith Hartz, Dave Johnson, Paul Juntt, Scott McPherson, Art Schilke, Kevin Sundin, Dave Krundt, Chris Heida, Dale Weddle.. $4,631.50
Trophies & Awards.................................................. 1,192.64
Insurance............................................................ 8,038.50

Management:

Rent & Janitor......................................................
Ticket Sellers.......................................................
Ticket Takers.......................................................
Scorekeepers & Timers...........................................
Manager's Fee......................................................
Secretarial Help...................................................
P.A. Announcements..............................................
Door Guards.........................................................
Car Parking.........................................................
Police...............................................................

Statisticians......................................................
Floor & Press Box Management...............................
Bands..............................................................
Tickets.............................................................
T-Shirts............................................................
Team Payments...................................................
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..................................

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS............................................. $289,462.19
BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
Bismarck - October 26, 1996

CLASS A SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st Jamestown 36
2nd Minot 105
3rd Grand Forks Central 113
Valley City 142
Fargo North 149
Williston 157
Fargo South 169
Dickinson 236
Wahpeton 263

1. Jamestown 36
2. Minot 105
3. Grand Forks Central 113

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Bryan Stens, Jamestown 17:16
2. Tyler Silha, Bowman 17:21
3. Trii Fox, Bismarck 17:51
4. Mark Popp, Bowman 18:08
5. Joel Ronningen, GRCC 18:13
6. John Ronningen, GRCC 18:26
7. Jeran Hennyman, Bowman 18:29
8. MacKenzie Wounded, White Shield/Parshall/Mandaree 18:30
9. Jeremy Serensen, Washburn/Wing/Tuttle-Petibone 18:33
10. Mike Leaf, Four Winds/Ward 18:47
11. Jeremy Biehn, Bismarck 18:53
12. Joel Cann, GRCC 19:03
13. Brad Phillips, Bismarck 19:10
14. Troy Storer, Cando/Biebe-Egelant/Munich/Edmore 19:42

CLASS B SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st Griggs County Central 52
2nd Bismarck 83
3rd Washburn/Wing/Tuttle-Petibone 122
White Shield/Parshall/Mandaree 133
Bismarck 159
Four Winds/Ward 203
Hazlen 210
Libson 237
Northwood/Thompson 249
Cando/Biebe-Egelant/Munich/Edmore 291
Rugby 309
New Town 337

1. Griggs County Central 52
2. Bismarck 83
3. Washburn/Wing/Tuttle-Petibone 122

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report
Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager
October 26, 1996

RECEIPTS:
T-Shirts $3,373.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Trophies & Awards $1,790.76
Manager's Fee 150.00
Copy Machine 40.00
Rims 7.00
Porta Potties 190.00
Starter 50.00
Miscellaneous 30.00
T-Shirts 1,623.00
Team Payments 12,790.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSA $13,268.36

TOTALS $16,641.36
FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN

October 26, 1986 - Edinburg, David Merson, Manager
Hillsboro 8 - Adams/Edinburg/Edmona/Milton-Osabrook 6

October 26, 1986 - Henrikson, Robert Schafer, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Bradshock 26 - Hankinson 19

October 26 & 28, 1986 - Kulm, Dan Bauer, Manager
Game suspended in 2nd quarter on 10/26 due to inclement weather, resumed on 10/28
Edgley/Kulm 46 - Sargent Central 12

October 26, 1986 - New England, Roger Pomeross, Manager
New England/Regent 39 - Maddock 8

October 26, 1986 - Parshall, Gerald Christianson, Manager:
Parshall/Plaza/North Shore 28 - Rolla/Rock Lake 20

October 26, 1986 - Thompson, Al Peterson, Manager:
Thompson 36 - Lakota 6

October 28, 1986 - Underwood, Dean Koopman, Manager
Underwood 54 - Scranton 0

October 28, 1986 - Westhope, Lorraine Legg, Manager
Divide County 94 - Westhope/Newburg 26

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN

October 26, 1986 - Dickinson, Ken Kailer, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 32 - Stanley 8

October 26, 1986 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager
Cavalier 34 - LeMoure 8

October 26, 1986 - Cooperstown, Kirk Hamm, Manager
Griggs County Central 20 - Park River 0

October 26, 1986 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager
Hazen 31 - Garrison 0

October 26, 1986 - Kindred, Steve Hall, Manager
Kindred 20 - Grifton 18

October 26, 1986 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 30 - Killdeer 18

October 26, 1986 - Harvey, Bill Cahill, Manager
Harvey '12 - Mayville-Portland CG 8 (OT)

CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 2, 1986 - Parshall, Gerald Christianson, Manager
Divide County 90 - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore 16

November 2, 1986 - New England, Roger Pomeross, Manager
New England/Regent 54 - Underwood 12

November 2, 1986 - Thompson, Al Peterson, Manager
Adler 15 - Thompson 8 (OT)

November 2, 1986 - Kulm, Dan Bauer, Manager
Edgley/Kulm 18 - Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Bradshock 15

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 2, 1986 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager
Cavalier 28 - Griggs County Central 14

November 2, 1986 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager
Hazen 3 - Velva/Sawyer 0

November 2, 1986 - Kindred, Steve Hall, Manager
Hazel 0 - Kindred 9

November 2, 1986 - Minot, Don Burce, Manager
Bishop Ryan 39 - Dickinson Trinity 22

CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 11, 1986 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager
Hillsboro 32 - Edgley/Kulm 9

New England/Regent 21 - Divide County 20

CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 11, 1986 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager
Cavalier 20 - Hazen 14

Hazen 21 - Bishop Ryan 7

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man - November 16, 1986 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
New England/Regent 23 - Hillsboro 6

11-Man - November 16, 1986 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Hazen 20 - Harvey 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field, Prepara- tion, Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLASS B</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9-MAN FIRST ROUND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburg</td>
<td>$2,615.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>266.50</td>
<td>304.00</td>
<td>200.50</td>
<td>114.20</td>
<td>1,166.10</td>
<td>862.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hankinson</td>
<td>1,295.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>247.50</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>88.00</td>
<td>58.00</td>
<td>720.00</td>
<td>(287.50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>2,935.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>315.00</td>
<td>560.00</td>
<td>114.00</td>
<td>104.60</td>
<td>974.16</td>
<td>624.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td>2,160.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>245.00</td>
<td>325.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>98.50</td>
<td>1,301.10</td>
<td>129.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parshall</td>
<td>2,160.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td>286.26</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>98.50</td>
<td>1,072.76</td>
<td>292.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>1,950.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>293.00</td>
<td>406.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>84.88</td>
<td>538.68</td>
<td>223.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undershaft</td>
<td>2,011.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.50</td>
<td>252.00</td>
<td>275.80</td>
<td>74.88</td>
<td>1,065.07</td>
<td>129.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westhope</td>
<td>2,005.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>248.50</td>
<td>176.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>69.60</td>
<td>1,069.68</td>
<td>302.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$16,686.68</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,115.80</td>
<td>$2,225.56</td>
<td>$1,294.00</td>
<td>$733.84</td>
<td>$7,322.85</td>
<td>$2,361.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9-MAN QUARTER FINALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>$2,721.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>293.00</td>
<td>197.50</td>
<td>114.00</td>
<td>117.84</td>
<td>1,050.78</td>
<td>760.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td>3,789.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>255.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td>200.50</td>
<td>169.04</td>
<td>1,698.83</td>
<td>1,016.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parshall</td>
<td>2,606.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td>247.64</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>131.24</td>
<td>1,232.01</td>
<td>632.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>2,273.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>247.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>103.00</td>
<td>882.70</td>
<td>547.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$12,085.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,629.50</td>
<td>$1,355.14</td>
<td>$734.00</td>
<td>$519.32</td>
<td>$4,362.32</td>
<td>$3,063.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11-MAN FIRST ROUND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassadaga</td>
<td>$2,040.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>267.50</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$93.72</td>
<td>$1,265.10</td>
<td>199.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delano/Tinley</td>
<td>1,729.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>270.00</td>
<td>155.66</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>76.16</td>
<td>716.00</td>
<td>(20.82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griggs Co. Central</td>
<td>1,795.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>252.50</td>
<td>210.00</td>
<td>105.00</td>
<td>78.40</td>
<td>740.54</td>
<td>228.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>1,665.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>255.00</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>71.60</td>
<td>806.70</td>
<td>70.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilman</td>
<td>3,379.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>282.50</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>104.88</td>
<td>937.91</td>
<td>651.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirtz</td>
<td>1,915.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>242.50</td>
<td>215.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>58.65</td>
<td>1,063.45</td>
<td>593.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minett</td>
<td>3,517.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>295.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>27.84</td>
<td>1,219.56</td>
<td>46.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vales</td>
<td>3,269.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>312.50</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>63.52</td>
<td>720.00</td>
<td>227.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$14,945.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,322.00</td>
<td>$1,380.88</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
<td>$670.72</td>
<td>$7,541.48</td>
<td>$1,325.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11-MAN QUARTER FINALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassadaga</td>
<td>$2,501.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>267.50</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$93.72</td>
<td>$1,265.10</td>
<td>199.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines</td>
<td>3,765.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.50</td>
<td>257.50</td>
<td>105.00</td>
<td>159.20</td>
<td>1,769.26</td>
<td>1,092.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirtz</td>
<td>3,178.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>242.50</td>
<td>245.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>136.12</td>
<td>1,605.69</td>
<td>771.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minett</td>
<td>3,247.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>273.00</td>
<td>310.00</td>
<td>363.50</td>
<td>138.82</td>
<td>1,026.18</td>
<td>592.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$12,711.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,956.00</td>
<td>$965.50</td>
<td>$827.50</td>
<td>$544.44</td>
<td>$6,045.84</td>
<td>$2,045.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9-MAN &amp; 11-MAN SEMIFINALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARGODOME</td>
<td>$20,202.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>$690.52</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
<td>$5,076.00</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$1,057.14</td>
<td>$4,184.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$18,613.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,989.72</td>
<td>$7,144.50</td>
<td>$10,063.78</td>
<td>$7,625.50</td>
<td>$3,040.23</td>
<td>$13,917.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLASS A FIRST ROUND GAMES**
- November 1st, 1996: Fargodome, ND
- November 2nd, 1996: Bismarck, ND
- November 3rd, 1996: Jamestown, ND
- November 4th, 1996: Watson, ND

**CLASS A SEMI-FINAL GAMES**
- November 8th, 1996: Fargodome, ND
- November 9th, 1996: Bismarck, ND
- November 10th, 1996: Jamestown, ND
- November 11th, 1996: Watson, ND

**CLASS A QUARTER-FINAL GAMES**
- November 13th, 1996: Bismarck, ND
- November 14th, 1996: Jamestown, ND
- November 15th, 1996: Watson, ND

**OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**
- October 28th, 1996: Fargodome, ND

**N DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**
- October 29th, 1996: Bismarck, ND
- October 30th, 1996: Jamestown, ND
- November 1st, 1996: Watson, ND

**STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME**
- November 16th, 1996: Fargo South, ND
# 1996 Football Financial Report - Class A

## Class A

### First Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field Preparation &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc. Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>$1,417.00</td>
<td>$260.50</td>
<td>$400.75</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$65.69</td>
<td>$1,386.00</td>
<td>$1,158.23</td>
<td>$313.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's</td>
<td>$2,236.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>499.93</td>
<td>61.00</td>
<td>358.00</td>
<td>97.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo Shanley</td>
<td>$1,391.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>98.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$698.90</td>
<td>$480.75</td>
<td>72.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(17.59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,554.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,074.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,494.05</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,100.68</strong></td>
<td><strong>$296.13</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,991.28</strong></td>
<td><strong>$404.14</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quarterfinals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field Preparation &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc. Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>$3,450.00</td>
<td>$151.00</td>
<td>$343.00</td>
<td>$510.50</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$147.12</td>
<td>$1,593.45</td>
<td>$657.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>$2,626.00</td>
<td>$151.60</td>
<td>$355.50</td>
<td>$452.00</td>
<td>529.77</td>
<td>114.04</td>
<td>1,089.35</td>
<td>33.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>$2,674.00</td>
<td>$151.60</td>
<td>$273.00</td>
<td>$282.20</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>115.85</td>
<td>1,438.82</td>
<td>251.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>$4,347.00</td>
<td>$151.60</td>
<td>$305.60</td>
<td>$516.75</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>182.68</td>
<td>1,568.88</td>
<td>1,152.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,100.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$806.40</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,173.90</strong></td>
<td><strong>$868.77</strong></td>
<td><strong>$560.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,107.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,085.38</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semifinals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field Preparation &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc. Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fargodome</td>
<td>$14,753.50</td>
<td>$484.60</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
<td>$2,207.92</td>
<td>$3,000.20</td>
<td>$599.14</td>
<td>$4,890.41</td>
<td>$3,311.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Class A Play-offs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field Preparation &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc. Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$34,467.50</td>
<td>$1,071.36</td>
<td>$2,297.50</td>
<td>$5,670.02</td>
<td>$4,789.45</td>
<td>$1,457.27</td>
<td>$13,719.19</td>
<td>$8,002.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## BOYS' GOLF

### CLASS B BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

**Region 1 at Milnor - May 16, 1997**  
Gary Jansen, Manager

### TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent Central</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmerton</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakley</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellendale</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaMoure</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milnor</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litchfield-Marion/Montpelier</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgeley</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washak</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulen</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gackle-Streeter</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brian Seidel, Lisbon</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Shrynn, Lisbon</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston Wentz, Napoleon</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Lauek, Ulmerton</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Glynis, Ellendale</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoit Frohmke, Lisbon</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josey Huffman, Sargent Central</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Bopp, Sargent Central</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Pedlo, Ellendale</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Everson, Linton</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Iversen, Oakley</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caleb Kettlering, Napoleon</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region 2 at Hillsboro - May 16, 1997**  
Jerry Bartholomay, Manager

### TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griggs County Central</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsboro</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayville-Portland CG</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central State</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindred</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrington</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo Oak Grove</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingree-Buchman</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phil Ring, Langdon</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan Larson, Park River</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler Schuman, Wahalla</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Burtis, Lakota</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Tryon, North Border</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Gubler, Drayton</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kory Lorenz, Langdon</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin Swartz, Park River</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed Westling, Candia</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Koremo, Northwood</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Markusan, Park River</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region 4 at Bottineau - May 15, 1997**  
Gary Mortenson, Manager

### TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Ryan</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenburn</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westhope</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawoper/Volka</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leader/Wolfdon</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Lacs-Burlington</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towerton</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottineau</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aden Nordmark, Watford City</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Henschel, Garrison</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Redden, Bishop Ryan</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Geer, Bishop Ryan</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Gegeen, Towner</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Johnson, Battle Creek</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis Haller, Glenburn</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Palmer, Glenburn</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh Heegenson, Leeds/Wolfford</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek Jessen, Des Lacs-Burlington</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Conard, Garrison</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas Varly, Glenburn</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Region 5 at Beulah - May 16, 1997
Rex Wenko, Manager

### TEAM TOTALS

1. Beulah............................................... 314
2. Dickinson Trinity......................... 326
3. Center........................................... 334
4. Underwood........................................ 339
5. Hazen............................................. 346
6. Mott.............................................. 363
7. Washburn......................................... 392
8. Glen Ullin........................................ 377
9. Fasho............................................. 593
10. Shiloh Christian......................... 446

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jace Olson, Beulah</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caden DeShon, Beulah</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler Reiserhauser, Dickinson</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon Willen, Center</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Kayes, Beulah</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Vogege, Beulah</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barros Allen, Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Sundsak, Underwood</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broy Quast, Hazen</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabe Allen, Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Region 6 at New Town - May 16, 1997
Mike Puse, Manager

### TEAM TOTALS

1. Watford City.................................. 346
2. Divide County.................................. 348
3. Ray............................................... 353
4. New Town........................................ 363

### N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Konrad</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioga</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohal/Brenwood</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke Central</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brady Rodenbise, Stanley</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Vassie, Divide County</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Grunweb, New Town</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vince Gray, Stanley</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Simpson, Ray</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Jensen, Tioga</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Jost, Watford City</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett Endrud, Watford City</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Ranum, Ray</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Hunter, New Town</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Tschetter, Watford City</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLASS B BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

**DICKINSON - KEN KELLER, MGR.**

**MAY 26 - 29, 1997**

### TEAM TOTALS

1. Griggs County Central........... 616
2. Bishop Ryan....................... 624
3. Hilsboro............................ 643
4. Beulah.............................. 650
5. Dickinson Trinity................ 659
6. Lisbon.................................. 654
7. Langdon.............................. 693
8. Bangs textile...................... 693
9. Divide County..................... 707
10. Garrison............................ 712
11. Watford City...................... 713
12. Park River........................ 714

### ALL-STATE WINNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jayme Gronneberg, Griggs County Central</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Sedlar, Griggs County Central</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beni Satie, LaBrae</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randy Rykowicz, Mayville-Portland C.G.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis Wilber, Hilsboro</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Geer, Bishop Ryan</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler Reiserhauser, Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Boline, Bishop Ryan</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andy Slenkarger, Bishop Ryan</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reggie Roholt, Mayville-Portland C.G.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLASS A BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Fargo - May 19, 1997

Curt Jones, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River ........................................... 300
2. Fargo South .................................................. 304
3. Fargo North .................................................. 313
4. Fargo Shanley ............................................... 313

Gretna ........................................................... 326
Wahpeton ............................................................ 328
Valley City ...................................................... 329
Deer Lake .......................................................... 340
West Fargo ....................................................... 342
Grand Forks Central ........................................... 345
Jamestown ......................................................... 370

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Jadon Wiens, Fargo North ........................................... 71
Shane McMenamy, Grand Forks Red River ......................... 72
Deve Reek, Fargo South ........................................... 73
Brandon Askew, Fargo South ..................................... 74
Andy Doeden, Fargo Shanley .................................. 74
Kris Knolesch, Grand Forks Red River ......................... 75
Chad Ross, Valley City ........................................... 78
Nathan Doesch, Deer Lake ......................................... 79

West Region at Mandan - May 19, 1997

Darryl Anderson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck Century .............................................. 306
2. Dickinson ...................................................... 320
3. Minot ......................................................... 321
4. Bismarck St. Mary's ........................................ 323

Mandan ............................................................ 324
Bismarck .......................................................... 336
Williston .......................................................... 338
TMCHS (Beulah) .................................................. 375

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Brian Johnson, Bismarck Century ................................ 72
Mitch Schwede, Mandan .......................................... 75
Jason Thompson, Minot .......................................... 76
Jim DeForest, Bismarck St. Mary's ............................ 77
Dan Overa, Bismarck Century ................................... 78
Chad Hogie, Bismarck Century ................................... 78
Ben Jury, Bismarck Century ...................................... 78
Kyle Johnson, Williston .......................................... 80

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST - Darryl Anderson, Manager

MAY 28 - 29, 1997

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo South .................................................. 592
2. Fargo Shanley ............................................... 602
3. Grand Forks Red River ...................................... 603
4. Bismarck Century ............................................ 616

Fargo North ..................................................... 620
Minot ............................................................... 632
Dickinson ......................................................... 639
Bismarck St. Mary's ........................................... 649
Wahpeton ........................................................... 651
Bismarck .......................................................... 660
Mandan ............................................................. 663
Gretna .............................................................. 668

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Andy Doeden, Fargo Shanley .................................... 146
Brandon Askew, Fargo South ................................ 144
Kris Knolesch, Grand Forks Red River ....................... 145
Shane McMenamy, Grand Forks Red River .................. 146
Deve Reek, Fargo South ....................................... 149
Jason Thompson, Minot ........................................ 149
Chad Ross, Valley City ......................................... 150
Nathan Doesch, Deer Lake ....................................... 150
Jadon Wiens, Fargo North ..................................... 151
Matt Norty, Grand Forks Red River ......................... 152
Brian Johnson, Bismarck Century ........................... 152
Laith Sande, Gretna .............................................. 152
### HOCKEY

#### EAST REGIONAL HOCKEY

**GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 20-22, 1997 - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.**

**First Round**
- Grand Forks Red River 10 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 0
- Fargo North 3 - Fargo South 2
- Grand Forks Central 6 - Jamestown 4
- Grafton/Park River 5 - West Fargo/Shanley 2

**Second Round**
- Grand Forks Red River 7 - Fargo North 0
- Grand Forks Central 1 - Grafton/Park River 0

**Consolation Round**
- Fargo South 10 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 0
- Jamestown 6 - West Fargo/Shanley 3

**Second Consolation Round**
- Grafton/Park River 8 - Fargo South 3
- Fargo North 9 - Jamestown 2

**Third & Fourth**
- Grafton/Park River seeded 3
- Fargo North seeded 4

**Championship**
- Grand Forks Central 2 - Grand Forks Red River 1

#### WEST REGIONAL HOCKEY

**MINOT - FEBRUARY 20-22, 1997 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

**First Round**
- Devils Lake 6 - Dickinson 2
- Bismarck 7 - Bottineau 1

**Second Round**
- Devils Lake 6 - Williston 0

**First Consolation Round**
- Bismarck Century 2 - Dickinson 1

**Second Consolation Round**
- Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 0

**Third & Fourth**
- Bismarck seeded 3
- Williston seeded 4

**Championship**
- Devils Lake 9 - Minot 1

---

### OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

#### BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF

**DICKINSON - KEN KELLER, MGR.**

**MAY 28 - 29, 1997**

**RECEIPTS:**
- T-Shirts

**DISBURSEMENTS:**
- Expenses: $900.00
- Trophies: $1,991.41
- Manager's Fee: $300.00
- TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS: $1,768.41

**TOTALS:**
- $16,976.69

---

#### BOYS' CLASS A GOLF

**MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**

**MAY 28 - 29, 1997**

**RECEIPTS:** None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**
- Expenses: $90.00
- Trophies: $207.76
- TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS: $307.76

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:**
- $3,646.08
STATE HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS UND - FEBRUARY 27 - Mar. 1, 1997 - Craig Perry, Manager

First Round
Fargo North 2 - Devils Lake 1
Grafton/Park River 2 - Minot 1

Grand Forks Red River 6 - Bismarck 1
Grand Forks Central 10 - Williston 1

Second Round
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo North 2
Grafton/Park River 3 - Grand Forks Central 5

Consolation Round
Devils Lake 3 - Bismarck 2
Minot 8 - Williston 1

Consolation Winner
Minot 5 - Devils Lake 1

Third & Fourth
Grafton/Park River 2 - Fargo North 0

Championship
Grand Forks Red River 2 - Grand Forks Central 1

EAST REGION HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 1997

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions........................................................................................................... $19,581.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Officials......................................................................................................................... $ 2,570.00
Trophies & Awards......................................................................................................... 156.58
Insurance....................................................................................................................... 928.36
Rent & Janitor............................................................................................................... 2,200.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers............................................................................................................... 3346.00
Ticket Takers............................................................................................................... 130.00
Ushers & Door Guards............................................................................................... 800.00
Secretarial Help.......................................................................................................... 80.00
Locker Room Attendant............................................................................................. 20.00
Press Box Attendant................................................................................................. 100.00
Training Room Attendant......................................................................................... 100.00
Police & Security....................................................................................................... 500.00
Manager's Fee........................................................................................................... 200.00
Announcer.................................................................................................................. 100.00
Starter......................................................................................................................... 200.00
Timers......................................................................................................................... 300.00
Scores......................................................................................................................... 200.00

Team Payments......................................................................................................... 7,160.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA............................................................................................ 5,335.04

TOTALS....................................................................................................................... $22,922.00 $22,932.00

WEST REGION HOCKEY
MINOT - TERRY HIJELINSTAD, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 1997

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions........................................................................................................... $22,832.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Officials......................................................................................................................... $ 2,033.50
Trophies & Awards....................................................................................................... 156.58
Insurance..................................................................................................................... 928.36
Rent & Janitor............................................................................................................. 2,200.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers.............................................................................................................. 336.00
Ticket Takers.............................................................................................................. 130.00
Ushers & Door Guards............................................................................................. 800.00
Secretarial Help........................................................................................................ 80.00
Locker Room Attendant........................................................................................... 20.00
Press Box Attendant............................................................................................... 100.00
Training Room Attendant....................................................................................... 100.00
Police & Security..................................................................................................... 500.00
Manager's Fee......................................................................................................... 200.00
Announcer............................................................................................................... 100.00
Starter....................................................................................................................... 200.00
Timers....................................................................................................................... 300.00
Scores....................................................................................................................... 200.00

Team Payments........................................................................................................... 7,300.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA............................................................................................. 5,335.04

TOTALS....................................................................................................................... $22,922.00 $22,932.00
STATE HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 27, 28 - MARCH 1, 1997

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions................................................................. $73,764.00
T-Shirts......................................................................... 2,782.50
T.V................................................................................. 6,750.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS............................................................ $83,296.50

DISBURSEMENTS:
Officials: Tim Capouch, John Ceder, Kevin Glatt,
Gary Pflieger, David Holm, Dave Lajoie, David
Rich Majerus, Larry Murphy, Tim Polzin,
John Schmeltzer, Steve Palmiscino................................. $ 5,000.00
Trophies & Awards................................................................. 1,199.72
Insurance........................................................................... 2,999.36
Rent & Janitor................................................................. 3,750.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.................................................. $82,718.50

BOYS' SOCCER
JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER
OCTOBER 25 & 26, 1996

First Round
Bismarck 4 - Fargo South 0
Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - West Fargo 0
Fargo North 3 - Mandan 0
Grand Forks Red River 2 - Bismarck
Century 1

Second Round
Bismarck 3 - Fargo North 1
Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Grand Forks
Red River 0 (Shoot Out)

Consolation Round
Fargo South 6 - Mandan 0
West Fargo 3 - Bismarck Century 1

Fifth & Sixth
Fargo South 2 - West Fargo 0

Third & Fourth
Did not play due to inclement weather

Championship
Bismarck 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1

BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT
JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER
OCTOBER 25 & 26, 1996

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions........................................................................ $4,783.65
T-Shirts................................................................................... 1,088.50

TOTAL RECEIPTS................................................................ $5,872.15

DISBURSEMENTS:
Officials: Fred Brewe, Dave Collins,
Bob Siegel, Larry Schwartz,
Scott Stiger, Tim Annese,
Tony Schrader, Chet Collins,
Russ Wilbur........................................................................... $2,034.00
Trophies & Awards................................................................. 1,055.75
Insurance................................................................................ 190.59
Rent & Janitor................................................................. 100.00

Management:
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers.. 150.00
Manager's Fee........................................................................ 225.00
T-Shirt................................................................................. 75.00
Secretarial Help................................................................... 50.00
Postage & Fax.................................................................... 10.00

T-Shirts..................................................................................... 804.63
Team Payments..................................................................... 2,060.60

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA......................................................... 1,425.76

TOTALS.............................................................................. $7,288.83

$7,286.93
BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Present Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Medley</td>
<td>(P. Parson, C. White)</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>1:45.54</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>K. Fuglestein, S. Sevageas</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1:45.54</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Nathan Woid</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>1:44.57</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Individual Medley</td>
<td>Keely Kramer</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1:58.53</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Moana Smith</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>21.06</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diving</td>
<td>Bob Ohly</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>44.60</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Butterfly</td>
<td>Wade Ritter</td>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>52.38</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>T. Schuchard, B. Wilson</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1:45.54</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Derek Dunnop</td>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>46.29</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Chuck White</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>4:49.79</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Breaststroke</td>
<td>Robb Wagner</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>55.38</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Butterfly</td>
<td>Mitch Henke</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>55.38</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET
GRAND FORKS UND - MARCH 6-7, 1997
CRAY PERRY, MANAGER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>482.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>316.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (Record)
1st - Mandan (Robb Wagner, Ross Frolich, Andy Mork, Chad Schuchard), 1:40.54; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 1:43.41; 3rd - West Fargo, 1:44.80; 4th - Fargo North, 1:45.13; 5th - Minot, 1:45.18; 6th - Grand Forks, 1:49.52; 7th - Fargo South, 1:51.53; 8th - Jamestown, 1:53.88.

200 YARD FREESTYLE
1st - Mike Walz, Fargo North, 1:47.10; 2nd - Dan Redden, Minot, 1:47.80; 3rd - Tim Springer, West Fargo, 1:49.57; 4th - Gabe Kalin, Williston, 1:50.19; 5th - Ryan Ullery, West Fargo, 1:54.60; 6th - Dan Sander, Minot, 1:54.45; 7th - Denny Littke, Mandan, 1:54.67; 8th - Matt Goehehr, Jamestown, 1:55.40.

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY
1st - Robb Wagner, Mandan, 2:01.61; 2nd - Andy Mork, Mandan, 2:05.10; 3rd - Ryan Grant, West Fargo, 2:05.24; 4th - Brian Burnell, Fargo North, 2:05.42; 5th - David Nitz, Williston, 2:06.77; 6th - Brad Ames, Grand Forks, 2:07.58; 7th - Sean Stoy, Fargo North, 2:08.81; 8th - Chad Schuchard, Mandan, 2:10.65.

60 YARD FREESTYLE
1st - Jordan Robben, Bismarck, 1:04.60; 2nd - Tyler Scharer, Mandan, 1:04.70; 3rd - Joe Pennix, Fargo North, 1:04.95; 4th - Sam Tauscher, Minot, 1:05.95; 5th - Justin Ziegler, Minot, 1:06.55; 6th - Jarod Duvall, Minot, 1:06.85; 7th - Mike Parrish, Fargo North, 1:06.95; 8th - Scott Anderson, Mandan, 1:07.25.

DIVING
1st - Jordan Robben, Bismarck, 1:04.60; 2nd - Tyler Scharer, Mandan, 1:04.70; 3rd - Joe Pennix, Fargo North, 1:04.95; 4th - Sam Tauscher, Minot, 1:05.95; 5th - Justin Ziegler, Minot, 1:06.55; 6th - Jarod Duvall, Minot, 1:06.85; 7th - Mike Parrish, Fargo North, 1:06.95; 8th - Scott Anderson, Mandan, 1:07.25.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY
1st - Mike Walz, Fargo North, 54.36; 2nd - Sean Stoy, Fargo North, 55.66; 3rd - Andy Mork, Mandan, 57.16; 4th - Brad Ames, Grand Forks, 57.86; 5th - Ryan Grant, West Fargo, 57.96; 6th - Dan Sander, Minot, 59.07; 7th - Sam Mandan, Jamestown, 1:00.02; 8th - Mike Kroll, Bismarck Century, 1:00.71.

100 YARD FREESTYLE
1st - Jordan Robben, Bismarck, 1:04.60; 2nd - Tyler Scharer, Mandan, 1:04.70; 3rd - Joe Pennix, Fargo North, 1:04.95; 4th - Sam Tauscher, Minot, 1:05.95; 5th - Justin Ziegler, Minot, 1:06.55; 6th - Jarod Duvall, Minot, 1:06.85; 7th - Mike Parrish, Fargo North, 1:06.95; 8th - Scott Anderson, Mandan, 1:07.25.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY
1st - Mandan (Jordan Robben, Shawn Heit, Chad Schuchard, Andy Mork), 1:29.72; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:30.12; 3rd - Minot, 1:30.43; 4th - West Fargo, 1:34.84; 5th - Bismarck Century, 1:35.15; 6th - Jamestown, 1:35.68; 7th - Fargo South, 1:38.04; 8th - Grand Forks, 1:38.12.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (New Record)
1st - Robb Wagner, Mandan, 1:01.36; 2nd - Todd Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 1:01.54; 3rd - Seth Scharber, Mandan, 1:01.72; 4th - Darren Smith, West Fargo, 1:01.74; 5th - Mike Kraft, Bismarck Century, 1:02.09; 6th - Ryan Ullery, Bismarck, 1:02.60; 7th - Shane Grote, Grand Forks, 1:02.87; 8th - JJ Johnson, Fargo South, 1:03.43.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE
1st - Ross Frolich, Mandan, 1:01.66; 2nd - Chad Schuchard, Mandan, 1:03.83; 3rd - Mike Peterson, Minot, 1:04.81; 4th - Ryan Ullery, West Fargo, 1:04.97; 5th - Dan Stoy, Fargo North, 1:05.67; 6th - Justin Smestad, Minot, 1:05.82; 7th - Brian Johnson, Bismarck Century, 1:05.83; 8th - Jarod Stela, Bismarck, 1:06.11.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)
1st - Fargo North (Shane Johnson, Sean Stoy, Brian Burnell, Mike Walz), 3:15.82; 2nd - Mandan, 3:16.73; 3rd - West Fargo, 3:24.41; 4th - Minot, 3:28.70; 5th - Grand Forks, 3:30.99; 6th - Jamestown, 3:34.13; 7th - Fargo South, 3:36.75; 8th - Grand Forks, 3:36.80.
BOYS STATE SWIMMING
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
MARCH 6 - 7, 1997

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions.......................................................... $2,155.00
T-Shirts........................................................................... 1,028.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS................................................................ $3,183.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Officials: Kathy Aspaaas, Mike Giddings,
Karin Manige, Patty Jacobson,
Gerard Palmer, Greg Selbo................................................. 1,590.20
Trophies & Awards.......................................................... 1,175.27
Insurance.......................................................................... 95.20
Rent & Janitorian.............................................................. 800.00
Management:
Ticket Selves................................................................. $100.00
Ticket Takers.................................................................. 60.00
Manager's Fee................................................................. 200.00
Timers........................................................................ 100.00
Scorers........................................................................ 80.00
P.A. Announcer................................................................. 60.00
Postage & Telephone....................................................... 20.00
Secretarial Help............................................................... 100.00
Tickets........................................................................ 20.00
Finish Judge.................................................................. 100.00
Curtain, Supplies........................................................... 101.26
Computer....................................................................... 85.00
Scoreboard Operator....................................................... 75.00
Office........................................................................... 50.00
Water.................................................................................. 170.00
Dock Manager................................................................. 125.00
T-Shirts........................................................................... 1,598.96
Team Payments............................................................... 8,462.90
Deficit Paid by NDHSSA................................................... 5,747.35
TOTALS........................................................................... $9,330.35

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Watertown, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo South, Valley City

Top Eight Individuals: Martin Hedenbergh, Grand Forks Red River
Dudly Welser, Grand Forks Central
Josh Lunnak, Grand Forks Red River
Kenny Beach, Valley City
Mark Lindgren, Grand Forks Central
Nick Walker, Fargo Shanley
Tom Avig, Grand Forks Red River
Mike Cometici, Watertown

Top Eight Doubles: Nick Lakiodde/Pete Herrich, Fargo North
Mike Wilhelm/John Bennet, Fargo South
Matt Wilson/Andy Bakke, Grand Forks Red River
Brian Labine/Ben Otto, Grand Forks Red River
Terry Vandervoot/Phil Nogues, Jamestown
Trevor Johnson/Todd Costain, Watertown
Carl Walker/Nick Hooper, Valley City
Mitch Miller/Alex Finn, West Fargo

WEST REGION

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Williston

Top Eight Individuals: Luke Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
Lucas Lamontier, Bismarck Century
Mark Rie, Dickinson Trinity
Chris Hawley, Minot
Frank Schonadel, Minot
Reggie Thomas, Bismarck Century
Derek Lund, Minot Bishop Ryan
Justin Davis, Mandan

Top Eight Doubles: Brian Dauers/Matt Avig, Bismarck Century
Nathan Anderson/K. J. Aud, Minot
Matt Olson/Perry Olson, Minot
Derek Holli/Brent Rummel, Dickinson
Trevor Ritter/Jay Wolz, Williston
Oscar Thomas/Joel Ogaard, Minot Bishop Ryan
Ryan English/Brian Elliott, Minot Bishop Ryan
Jesse Kasp/Brian Heinert, Mandan
BOYS’ EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 27 & 28, 1996 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.


RECEIPTS: ................................................................. None

DISBURSEMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>$203.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Monitors</td>
<td>508.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rents</td>
<td>708.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager’s Fee</td>
<td>160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone, Postage &amp; Paper</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Balls</td>
<td>183.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS: $1,362.82

BOYS’ WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 27 & 28, 1996 - Bismarck, Jim Haussier, Mgr.


RECEIPTS: ................................................................. None

DISBURSEMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>$203.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Supervisors</td>
<td>310.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager’s Fee</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Balls</td>
<td>196.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS: $2,396.95
## BOYS' TRACK

### NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Chuck Wilmes</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>10.28</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Chuck Torrance</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>21.94</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Jerry Bocshoo</td>
<td>Kildare</td>
<td>48.41</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Run</td>
<td>Brian McCulley</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>1:52.02</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Run</td>
<td>Rob Heen</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>4:12.78</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Run</td>
<td>Corey Ihrmer</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>9:03.05</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Jason Jakubowski</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>14.69</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Paul Lean</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>38.09</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Charles Poleydrid</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>8:15.55</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Jump</td>
<td>Ryan McKee</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>45:11.34</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Chad Olyk</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>15:32</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Howard Hausauer</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>84:11</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Jim Kinnusser</td>
<td>Carriagton</td>
<td>4:31:11</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Javelin</td>
<td>Nathan Belmer</td>
<td>GF Central</td>
<td>20:116</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Dan Foss, Dean</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>43:28</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Chris Tomhave</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>1:29:21</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Paul Langstrom, Darin</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>3:22:41</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Joe Carlson, Ken</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>7:14:52</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin*

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Meter Dash</td>
<td>James Uhlig</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>11.01</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Chuck Torrance</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>21.38</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Jason photo</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>48.02</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Run</td>
<td>Brian McCulley</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>1:52.02</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Run</td>
<td>Rob Heen</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>4:12.76</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Run</td>
<td>Corey Ihrmer</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>9:03.05</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Jason Jakubowski</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>14.69</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Paul Lean</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>38.09</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Charles Poleydrid</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>8:15.55</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Jump</td>
<td>Ryan McKee</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>45:11.34</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Chad Olyk</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>15:32</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Howard Hausauer</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>84:11</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Howard Hausauer</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>4:31:11</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Javelin</td>
<td>Nathan Belmer</td>
<td>GF Central</td>
<td>20:116</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Dan Foss, Dean</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>43:28</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin*

## RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Chuck McQuinnnes</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Bruce Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Carl Bessche</td>
<td>Kildare</td>
<td>48.61</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Run</td>
<td>Dan Cichloli</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>3:01.87</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Tom Smith</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>4:19:55</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Run</td>
<td>Mike Petry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>9:32.4</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Cliff Cusman</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Scott Wilkinson</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>39.9</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Javelin</td>
<td>Steve Haed</td>
<td>Carriagton</td>
<td>22:8</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Kingslae, Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>43.6</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Kjringslae, Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>1:35.1</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Luther, Claude, Haagen</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>3:22.7</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Relay</td>
<td>Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowley</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>7:57.7</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.*

## RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Chris Wilmes</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>10.85</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Chris Wilmes</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>22.98</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Jerry Bocshoo</td>
<td>Kildare</td>
<td>48.61</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Run</td>
<td>Paul Costa</td>
<td>Kildare</td>
<td>1:54.87</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Run</td>
<td>Geoff Bottles</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>5:01.14</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Run</td>
<td>J. A. White Bull</td>
<td>Fort Yates</td>
<td>9:23:02</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Brian Hauff</td>
<td>Carriagton</td>
<td>23:36</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>David Krusen</td>
<td>Kenmare/Stowe</td>
<td>8:49:2</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Mark McDonald</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>6:09:2</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Javelin</td>
<td>Joshua Schultz</td>
<td>Upham</td>
<td>45:10:12</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Scott Jentski</td>
<td>Lakefield</td>
<td>1:31:43</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Jim Kinnusser</td>
<td>Carriagton</td>
<td>62:20</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Jim Kinnusser</td>
<td>Carriagton</td>
<td>1:53:11</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Javelin</td>
<td>Joe Mason</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>1:54:3</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Jen Bodine, Leonard Grousse,</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>44:40</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Keith Warner, Jon Evonik, Glennden Warnen, Schumacher</td>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>1:40:42</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Bart Bjomson, Adam</td>
<td>Grafton</td>
<td>3:26:48</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Brady Brown Ottar, Chris</td>
<td>STCHS</td>
<td>8:05:76</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.*

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin*
### Official Yearbook

#### Retired Class B Boys' Track Records

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Rich Goff</td>
<td>Grandin</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Drexel Lawson</td>
<td>NDSU</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Drexel Lawson</td>
<td>NDSU</td>
<td>48.8</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Run</td>
<td>Ed Dressler</td>
<td>Flasher</td>
<td>1:50.1</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Louise Bass</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>4:23.8</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Miles Run</td>
<td>Mike Jorg</td>
<td>Carbo</td>
<td>9:31.8</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Tim Nichols</td>
<td>Oakes</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Keith Karpernic</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>39.9</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Javelin</strong></td>
<td>Chad Bickel</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>210'5&quot;</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Schlag, Zimbelman</td>
<td>Minot Model</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seliner, Reese,</td>
<td>Wyndmoore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rudolph, Muenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lauer, Pearson,</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fouss, Kumpernic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Teutner, Weigum,</td>
<td>Elgin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hillass, Ottmar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schlag, Sjaastad,</td>
<td>Minot Model</td>
<td>1:33.0</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruff, Thymian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kumpernic, Pearson,</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roubaud, Fouss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teutner, Weigum,</td>
<td>Elgin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hillass, Ottmar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Hoff, Hauga,</td>
<td>Parshall</td>
<td>3:29.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Rollinger, Kraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Bear, Hul</td>
<td>White Shield</td>
<td>8:15.3</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fraser, R. Fraser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*1600 Meter Run</td>
<td>S. D. Seafort, R. Olson,</td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
<td>3:37.82</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Bos, T. Clancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

**Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

### Boys' State Class A Track Meet

**Minot Su - Minot, ND**

May 23 & 24, 1997 - Terry Hjemstad & Bob King, Managers

#### Team Points

| 1. Dickinson | 105.50 | Jamestown | 35 |
| 2. Minot     | 92.50  | Grand Forks Central | 30 |
| 3. Bismarck  | 91     | Watertown     | 14 |
| 4. Valley City | 72   | Devils Lake  | 13 |
| 5. Mandan    | 59.50  | Fargo Stanley | 11 |
| Bismarck Central | 54   | Bismarck St. Mary's | 9 |
| Fargo South  | 52.50  | Williston     | 8 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 52 | Grand Forks Red River | 2 |
| Fargo North  | 37     | TMCIS (Dakota) | 2 |

### Class A Place Winners by Events

**100 Meter Dash**
1st - Nate Koller, Valley City, 11.02; 2nd - Jason Moore, Dickinson, 11.05; 3rd - Joe Brandner, Bismarck Central, 11.18; 4th - Andy Severin, Bismarck, 11.22; 5th - Luke Shafer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.31; 6th - Jason North, Valley City, 11.44; 7th - Jon Schilling, Valley City, 11.50; 8th - Rob Brand, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.60.

**200 Meter Dash**
1st - Nate Koller, Valley City, 22.24; 2nd - Jason Moore, Dickinson, 22.36; 3rd - Andy Severin, Bismarck, 22.46; 4th - Joe Brandner, Bismarck Central, 22.77; 5th - Adam Swor, Fargo North, 22.85; 6th - Luke Shafer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22.94; 7th - Antoni McCoy, Minot, 23.07; 8th - Kelly Elsbach, Dickinson, 23.60.

**400 Meter Dash**
1st - Kelly Elsbach, Dickinson, 50.65; 2nd - Adam Swor, Fargo North, 50.80; 3rd - Ony Mairu, Fargo South, 50.80; 4th - Dallas Paszycky, Dickinson, 51.60; 5th - Dee Dee Williams, Grand Forks Central, 51.86; 6th - Corey Gartner, Minot, 51.71; 7th - Paul Nelson, Bismarck, 51.90; 8th - Shane Schwartz, Minot, 52.27.

**800 Meter Run**
1st - Aaron Kingdahl, Minot, 1:57.07; 2nd - Kyle Gusick, Devils Lake, 1:57.36; 3rd - Dan Dahl, Fargo South, 1:58.90; 4th - Dallas Paszycky, Dickinson, 1:59.80; 5th - Ony Mairu, Fargo South, 1:59.90; 6th - Ben Johnson, Fargo South, 2:00.10; 7th - Charlie Kubousk, Grand Forks, 2:00.35; 8th - Brett Ramsdell, Fargo South, 2:00.89.
TRIPLE JUMP
1st - Rob Renschler, Bismarck, 44' 10 1/2"; 2nd - Brandon Schaalbe, Bismarck, 44' 9"; 3rd - Mike Backes, Grand Forks Red River, 44' 4 1/2"; 4th - Paul Nelson, Bismarck, 43' 11 1/4"; 5th - Brady Fintel, Valley City, 43' 9 1/4"; 6th - Levi Dorrin, Dickinson, 42' 9 1/2"; 7th - Shawn Gabbett, Dickinson, 42' 6 1/2"; 8th - Jeff Hertel, Fargo South, 42' 1 1/4".

400 METER RELAY
1st - Bismarck Century (Jesse Moser, Dave Colberg, Fred Martin, Joe Brandner), 44.20; 2nd - Valley City, 44.34; 3rd - Minot, 44.36; 4th - Dickinson, 44.41; 5th - Grand Forks Central, 44.46; 6th - Mandan, 45.18; 7th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 45.69.

600 METER RELAY
1st - Dickinson (Jason Moore, Joyce Steier, Brice Thompson, Kelly Ebach), 1:36.33; 2nd - Minot, 1:36.33; 3rd - Grand Forks Central, 1:36.60; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:36.59; 5th - Bismarck, 1:36.67; 6th - Fargo South, 1:36.77; 7th - Williston, 1:36.85; 8th - Valley City, 1:36.89.

1000 METER RELAY
1st - Dickinson (Matt Kostylecky, Jason Dimus, Dallas Pasiczny, Kelly Ebach), 2:35.66; 2nd - Minot, 2:35.90; 3rd - Bismarck, 2:36.86; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 2:38.63; 5th - Fargo South, 2:39.65; 6th - Fargo South, 2:40.55; 7th - Mandan, 3:45.4; 8th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 3:45.65.

3200 METER RELAY
1st - Fargo South (Ben Johnson, Brandon Topp, Brett Ramstad, Ory Malan), 8:05.8; 2nd - Fargo North, 8:08.86; 3rd - Jamestown, 8:14.67; 4th - Minot, 8:17.6; 5th - Dickinson, 8:18.86; 6th - Bismarck, 8:20.31; 7th - Fargo Shanley, 8:21.56; 8th - Grand Forks Red River, 8:27.19.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET
MINOT SU - MINOT, ND
May 23 & 24, 1997 - Terry Hjelmstad & Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

1. Lehr/Whalek ........................................ 57
   North Sargent ........................................ 4
2. Hazen ........................................ 49
   Moli ........................................ 4
3. Linton ........................................ 47.30
   Dunseith ........................................ 4
4. Thompson ........................................ 40
   Velva ........................................ 3
5. Boulah ........................................ 40
   Center ........................................ 3
6. Langdon ........................................ 37
   St. Thomas/Valley .................................. 1
7. Bowman ........................................ 34
   Rolla/Red Lake ..................................... 1
8. Regent/New England ................................ 30
   Parshall/Plaza/North Shore ......................... 1
9. Belfield ........................................ 28
   Glen Ullin ........................................ 1
10. Maddock ......................................... 29
   Williston ........................................ 1
11. Dickinson Trinity .................................. 26
   Wells County ....................................... 0
12. Killdeer .......................................... 21.30
   Underwood/Turtle Lake/Mercer ....................... 0
13. Ray ........................................ 20
   Nicolle ........................................ 0
14. Kindred ......................................... 20
   Surrey ........................................ 0
15. Trenton .......................................... 18
   Strasbourg ........................................ 0
16. Litchfield-Monel/Montpelier ...................... 18
   Steele-Dawson ...................................... 0
17. Griggs County Central ............................ 16
   SRRCS (Fort Yates) ................................ 0
18. Garrison/Max ..................................... 15
   Shiloh Christian .................................. 0
19. Carrington ....................................... 15
   Richardson-Taylor ................................ 0
20. Oakes .......................................... 13
   Page/Ogden ........................................ 0
21. Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone ............................. 10
   New Town ........................................ 0
22. Northwood ....................................... 10
   New Salem ........................................ 0
23. Hancock ......................................... 10
   Napoleon ......................................... 0
24. Burke County ..................................... 10
   Mohall/Sheldon ................................... 0
### BOYS’ & GIRLS’ REGION TRACK FINANCIAL REPORTS - 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGION</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADMISSIONS</th>
<th>AWARDS</th>
<th>RENT</th>
<th>MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>NET PROFIT</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>QR LOSS</th>
<th>DISBURSEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLASS B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>812.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>256.50</td>
<td>-293.39</td>
<td>1105.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Larimore</td>
<td>829.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>290.00</td>
<td>-279.89</td>
<td>1106.69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>872.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>338.00</td>
<td>-283.89</td>
<td>1156.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>456.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>290.00</td>
<td>-652.89</td>
<td>1136.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1035.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>316.00</td>
<td>-128.89</td>
<td>1164.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Minot HS</td>
<td>1122.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>290.00</td>
<td>-19.89</td>
<td>1172.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>887.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>-221.89</td>
<td>1106.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>1145.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>55.11</td>
<td>1145.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7160.00</td>
<td>5591.12</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td>2150.50</td>
<td>-1781.62</td>
<td>9037.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Concordia</td>
<td>695.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>702.00</td>
<td>-1005.86</td>
<td>1700.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1441.00</td>
<td>698.89</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>415.00</td>
<td>277.11</td>
<td>1541.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2336.00</td>
<td>1397.78</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>1117.00</td>
<td>-728.79</td>
<td>3241.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| RECEIPTS: |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |               |
|           | Class Admissions |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |               |
|           | Totals |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |               |

| DISBURSEMENTS: |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |               |
|                | Totals |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |               |

Minot HS - Terry Hjelmstedt & Bob King, Managers
May 23-24, 1997

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

103
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS B</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>OFFICIALS</th>
<th>MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>RENT &amp; JANITOR</th>
<th>INSURANCE</th>
<th>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</th>
<th>NET PROFIT OR LOSS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>EXPENDITURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REG. SITE</td>
<td>RECEIPTS</td>
<td>868.50</td>
<td>805.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>116.96</td>
<td>235.86</td>
<td>699.66</td>
<td>2,700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Oakes</td>
<td>2,700.00</td>
<td>868.50</td>
<td>805.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>116.96</td>
<td>235.86</td>
<td>699.66</td>
<td>2,700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Latimore</td>
<td>2,202.00</td>
<td>632.50</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>97.08</td>
<td>236.86</td>
<td>436.54</td>
<td>2,202.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Kenmare</td>
<td>2,302.00</td>
<td>601.25</td>
<td>970.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>101.08</td>
<td>235.86</td>
<td>203.79</td>
<td>2,302.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Bowman</td>
<td>3,193.00</td>
<td>815.00</td>
<td>1,012.50</td>
<td>245.00</td>
<td>138.72</td>
<td>235.86</td>
<td>617.90</td>
<td>3,193.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>10,397.00</td>
<td>2,821.25</td>
<td>3,547.50</td>
<td>5,455.00</td>
<td>4,918.40</td>
<td>9,435.20</td>
<td>18,857.89</td>
<td>10,397.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS A</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>OFFICIALS</th>
<th>MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>RENT &amp; JANITOR</th>
<th>INSURANCE</th>
<th>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</th>
<th>NET PROFIT OR LOSS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>EXPENDITURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E Valley City ST</td>
<td>2,403.00</td>
<td>649.00</td>
<td>591.00</td>
<td>457.30</td>
<td>105.12</td>
<td>273.58</td>
<td>328.00</td>
<td>2,403.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Minot</td>
<td>2,011.00</td>
<td>738.00</td>
<td>545.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>89.44</td>
<td>273.58</td>
<td>13.86</td>
<td>2,011.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>4,414.00</td>
<td>1,388.00</td>
<td>1,135.00</td>
<td>807.30</td>
<td>194.56</td>
<td>547.16</td>
<td>341.98</td>
<td>4,414.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

**BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - FEBRUARY 21 & 22, 1997**

**JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Fargo South: 161</th>
<th>Davis Lake: 62</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Bismarck: 129</td>
<td>West Fargo: 63.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Bismarck Century: 127.5</td>
<td>Valley City: 49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown: 125</td>
<td>TMC01 (Belcourt): 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williston: 113.5</td>
<td>Bismarck St. Mary's: 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo North: 92.5</td>
<td>Grand Forks Red River: 56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson: 87</td>
<td>Wahpeton: 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot: 88.5</td>
<td>Grand Forks Central: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan: 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

103 LB. CLASS
1st - Eric Swenson, Bismarck; 2nd - Richard Charotta, TMC01 (Belcourt); 3rd - Brad Tofte, Williston; 4th - Cody Fisher, Jamestown; 5th - Shane Bayler, Dickinson; 6th - John Schumacher, Bismarck Century.

112 LB. CLASS
1st - Derek Busch, Minot; 2nd - Tony Bride, Bismarck; 3rd - Shawn Haefligen, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Kyle Nelson, Fargo South; 5th - Bobby Trubij, Williston; 6th - Brad Anderson, Jamestown.

119 LB. CLASS
1st - Todd Huber, Bismarck; 2nd - Russ Bloch, Williston; 3rd - Andy Steen, Bismarck Century; 4th - Mike Gorde, West Fargo; 5th - Mike Duclos, Fargo South; 6th - Dan Johnson, Grand Forks Central.

125 LB. CLASS
1st - Eric Meidler, Dickinson; 2nd - Shawn Bauer, Bismarck; 3rd - Casey Bedik, Fargo South; 4th - Dave Toman, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Jon Hanson, West Fargo; 6th - Kelly Zander, Devils Lake.

130 LB. CLASS

135 LB. CLASS
1st - Jesse Ness, Devils Lake; 2nd - Justin Berger, Dickinson; 3rd - Shawn Hanson, Fargo South; 4th - Austin Duclos, TMC01 (Belcourt); 5th - Jesse Johnson, Bismarck Century; 6th - Ryan Carlson, Jamestown.

140 LB. CLASS
1st - Ace Anderson, Valley City; 2nd - Jared Nichols, Williston; 3rd - Jason Gerber, Bismarck Century; 4th - Brandon Holtzman, Mandan; 5th - John Winterboth, Dickinson; 6th - Steve Schneider, Devils Lake.

145 LB. CLASS
1st - Vinnie Nichols, Williston; 2nd - Milkey White, Jamestown; 3rd - Todd Fleck, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Darin Hillman, Fargo South; 5th - Tom Gilmer, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Josh Honisager, Valley City.

152 LB. CLASS

---

# STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

**BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - FEBRUARY 21 & 22, 1997**

**JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Napoleon: 126</th>
<th>Velva: 56</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Watford City: 124</td>
<td>Kisler: 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. New Salem: 96.5</td>
<td>Center: 30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Hillsboro: 56</td>
<td>Hazen: 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Oasis: 85</td>
<td>Beach: 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Ashley/Willow: 85</td>
<td>Bowman: 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Carrington: 84</td>
<td>Washalla: 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Minot: 86</td>
<td>LaMoure: 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. McLean: 81.5</td>
<td>Garrison: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Lisbon: 45.5</td>
<td>Central Class: 7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Harvey: 44.5</td>
<td>Mayville/Portland: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Rugby: 43</td>
<td>Konmar: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Stanley: 41.5</td>
<td>Tioga: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Linton: 39</td>
<td>Larimore: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Enders: 36</td>
<td>Des Lacs/Burlington: 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

103 LB. CLASS
1st - Clay Bohmbach, Watford City; 2nd - Reese Bohm, New Salem; 3rd - Lee McDonald, Hettinger; 4th - Michael Rodriguez, Hillsboro; 5th - Brian Stritzel, Minot Bishop Ryan; 6th - Chris Brossart, Rugby; 7th - Tyler Whiteclaw, Beulah; 8th - Chris Liborder, Carrington.

112 LB. CLASS
1st - Brooks Sabot, Beulah; 2nd - Jerome Goebel, Ashley/Willow; 3rd - Tom Iverson, Oasis; 4th - Mike Hewayman, Hettinger; 5th - Jalex Zuela, Minot Bishop Ryan; 6th - Kyle Fedig, Harvey; 7th - Tanner Gress, Hazen; 8th - Nick ibach, Linton.

119 LB. CLASS
1st - Bryan Boi, Beulah; 2nd - Collin Kelly, Oasis; 3rd - Aaron Ziebold, Beulah; 4th - Curt Thielas, Bowman; 5th - Ryan Brumley, Minot Bishop Ryan; 6th - Andy Steinberger, Hillsboro; 7th - Matt Anderson, Carrington; 8th - Codi Davidson, Stanley.

125 LB. CLASS
1st - Ryan Bachman, Cavalier; 2nd - Jimmy Hegel, Hazen; 3rd - Chris Mueller, Hillsboro; 4th - Luke Davidson, Stanley; 5th - Sam Jurkens, Bowman; 6th - Dustin Kadl, Rolla; 7th - Darrick Nitschke, Ashley/Willow; 8th - Derek Mott, Watford City.

---

# N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

---
**State Class A & B Wrestling**

**Bismarck Civic Center - Jim Haussler, Manager**

**February 21 & 22, 1997**

### Receipts:
- Gross Admissions: $72,146.85
- T-Shirts: $6,005.50
- **Total Receipts**: $82,152.35

### Disbursements:
- Officials: Frank Anderson, Casey Henderson, Rick Lee, Andy Meyer, John Nelson, Rick Hipfinger, Dave Froehlich, Dan Unruh, Rocky Schall: $4,497.90
- Trophies & Awards: $2,041.73
- Insurance: $2,254.88
- Rent & Janitor: $1,000.00
- **Total Disbursements**: $8,744.41

**Management:**
- Ticket Sellers: $600.00
- Ticket Takers: $389.50
- Ushers: $400.00
- Door Guards: $1,000.10
- Car Parking: $480.00
- Manager's Fees: $400.00
- Police: $877.50
- P. A. Announcer: $250.00
- Locker Room Attendant: $200.00
- Athletic Trainers: $250.00
- Floor Managers: $400.00
- Phone & Postage: $240.00
- Team Signs: $18.00
- Scoreboard Help: $500.00
- Timers & Scopes: $500.00
- Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies: $917.19
- Statisticians: $500.00
- Postage: $247.00
- Mat Rent & Transportation: $200.00
- **Ticket Sales**: $869.48
- Riser, Microphones, Drapes, Stagings, Pipe, Towels: $11,196.66
- **Total Disbursements**: $82,152.35
GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT: 1
CHAIRMAN: Art Cordil, Oakes
SCHOOLS: (9) Dickinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Millin, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Vorana, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Nov. 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Don Engen, Manager

DISTRICT: 2
CHAIRMAN: Grog Jenkins, Otis
SCHOOLS: (6) Cass Valley North/Dakota, Central Cass, Greenbush, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Otis, Richland
TOURNAMENT: Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 4, 5; Rodney Vok (Central Cass), Manager

DISTRICT: 3
CHAIRMAN: Gerald Bartholomay, Hillebo
SCHOOLS: (9) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Lidmore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Mayville State University, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Bob Brown, Manager

DISTRICT: 4
CHAIRMAN: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
SCHOOLS: (9) Cavalier, Creighton, Midway/Davisville-Lakota, Minto, North Border (Pembina/ Neche), Park River, Valley/St. Thomas, Tri County (Edinburgh/Milton-Canelo/Adams), Walla Walla
TOURNAMENT: Grafton, Oct. 29, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Dean Reilstein, Manager

DISTRICT: 5
CHAIRMAN: Tom Birr, Starkweather
SCHOOLS: (9) Borer, Bismarck, Gradyville, Idril, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Langdon, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 5; Dennis Kasey, Manager

DISTRICT: 6
CHAIRMAN: Gary M. Volk, Granville
SCHOOLS: (9) Bottineau, Drake/Ammon, Butte, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Rugby, Towner, Velva, Willow City
TOURNAMENT: Bottineau, Oct. 28 - Nov. 2; Gary Mortensen, Manager

DISTRICT: 7
CHAIRMAN: Tim Guder, New Rockford
SCHOOLS: (7) Dakota Prairie (Peterson), Four Winds, Warwick, Lakota, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan
TOURNAMENT: Devils Lake, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 4, 5; Randy Coleman, Manager

DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRMAN: Bill Cahill, Harvey
SCHOOLS: (8) Bowdon/Skyline, Cassville, Fessenden, Harvey, Midota, Pingree/Butch-Rusk, Kinsel, Sheridan County (Goodrich/McDade), Wing/Television/Robinson
TOURNAMENT: Fessenden, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 2, 3; Dale Hogue, Manager

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRMAN: Jim Gross, Litchville-Marion
SCHOOLS: (8) Edgeley, Elfrin, Goodwill, Kjrm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medora, North Central, Wibirdon-Courtney
TOURNAMENT: Jamestown Civic Center, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Jim Gross, Manager

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRMAN: Cordell Dick, Shiloh Christian (Bismarck)
SCHOOLS: (9) Ashley/Zeeland, Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock, Lisbon, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tipton, Wishek/Leaf
TOURNAMENT: St. Joseph School (Mandan), Oct. 28, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4; (Challenger Game); Curt Dkoff, Manager

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRMAN: Martin F. Schock, Elgin-New Leipzig
SCHOOLS: (8) Carston, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flinck, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Skenes, Canning, St. Rose/Braddock, SRCCS (Fort Yates)
TOURNAMENT: Mandan, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Darryl Anderson, Manager

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRMAN: George Bredlin, parachute
SCHOOLS: (11) Beach, Bellef, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettig, Mott, New England/Regent, Rahn, Richmond/Slayer, Beresford, South Heart
TOURNAMENT: Dickinson State U., Oct. 28, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Bob Knez, Manager

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRMAN: Gary Engberg, Killdeer
SCHOOLS: (8) Boulak, Center, Golden Valley/Hillside, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Westburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT: Boulak, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Rex Winko, Manager

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRMAN: Gerald Christianson, Parshall
SCHOOLS: (9) Garrison, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, White Bridal
TOURNAMENT: Parshall, Oct. 28, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Gerald Christianson, Manager

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRMAN: Joe Lukashek, Des Lacs-Burlington
SCHOOLS: (11) Berlevold, Belvold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop, Minot, Mott, Sawyer, Shanwood, Surrey, Westhope
TOURNAMENT: Minot, Nov. 28, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Alton Nygaard, Manager

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRMAN: David S. Rust, Tioga
SCHOOLS: (10) Alexander, Burke Central, Divide County/Wildrose-Aramo, Grandin, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Teton, Wadeson City
TOURNAMENT: Williston, Oct. 28, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Clyde Siler, Manager

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager
Play-In Game
Lidgerwood 50 - North Sargent 34

First Round
Oakes 61 - Lidgerwood 34
Varona 54 - Lisbon 49
Hankinson 49 - Wyndmere 38
Minor 56 - Sargent Central 60

Second Round
Oakes 72 - Hankinson 43
Varona 45 - Minor 42

Consolation Round
Wyndmere 46 - Lidgerwood 48
Lisbon 47 - Sargent Central 37
DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - RODNEY VOLK (CENTRAL CASS), MANAGER

Play-in Game
Maple Valley 60 - Dakota/Casey Valley North 28

First Round
Kindred 56 - Maple Valley 43
Hope/Page 56 - Richland 36

Second Round
Kindred 61 - Oriska 51
Hope/Page 55 - Fargo Oak Grove 37

First Consolation Round
Maple Valley 40 - Enderlin 39

Second Consolation Round
Fargo Oak Grove 45 - Maple Valley 39

Third and Fourth
Fargo Oak Grove 43 - Oriska 41

Championship
Hope/Page 64 - Kindred 57 (OT)

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY - BOB BROWN, MANAGER

Play-in Game
Thompson 44 - Finley-Sharon 29

First Round
Mayville-Portland CG 89 - Northwood 52
Central Valley 43 - Hillsboro 35

Second Round
Mayville-Portland CG 46 - Hatton 34
Thompson 54 - Central Valley 43

First Consolation Round
Northwood 53 - Griggs County Central 34

Consolation Champion
Larimore 50 - Northwood 43

Third & Fourth
Central Valley 44 - Hatton 30

Championship
Thompson 47 - Mayville-Portland CG 30

Challenge Game
Hatton 43 - Larimore 36

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

Play-in Game
North Border 45 - Wahalla 24

First Round
Minto 74 - North Border 26
Valley/St. Thomas 58 - Cavalier 47

Second Round
Minto 44 - Drayton 28
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 54 - Tri-County 41

First Consolation Round
Park River 32 - North Border 23
Cavalier 47 - Tri-County 34

Second Consolation Round
Park River 41 - Valley/St. Thomas 33
Drayton 46 - Cavalier 25

Championship
Minto 59 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 43

DISTRICT 5 - LANGDON - DENNIS KARY, MANAGER

First Round
Starweather/Munich 61 - Rolla 16
Cando/Bleebe-Egland 47 - Rolette/Wolford 48

Second Round
Starweather/Munich 54 - Edmore 40
Langdon 67 - Rolette/Wolford 47

Consolation Round
Border Aces 50 - Rolla 33
Cando/Bleebe-Egland 43 - St. John 38

CONSOLATION CHAMPION
Cando/Bleebe-Egland 48 - Border Aces 41

Third & Fourth
Edmore 47 - Rolette/Wolford 27

Championship
Starweather/Munich 51 - Langdon 37

DISTRICT 6 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER

First Round
Bottineau 62 - Towner/Upahn 31
Velva 55 - Drake/Butte/Anamoose 33

Second Round
Bottineau 54 - Dunseith 43
Velva 62 - Rugby 42

Consolation Round
Granville 25 - Drake/Butte/Anamoose 15
Consolation Champion
Granville 48 - Newburg 28

Third & Fourth
Dunstah 51 - Rugby 39

Championship
Volve 82 - Bottineau 50

DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE SPORTS CENTER - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER

First Round
Dakota Prairie - Bye
Lake 54 - Four Winds/Warwick 43

Minnewaukan/Shellynne 58 - Maddock 44
Leeds 49 - New Rockford 47

Second Round
Dakota Prairie 39 - Minnewaukan/Shellynne 37
Lakota 42 - Leeds 37

Maddock - Bye

First Consolation Round
New Rockford 38 - Four Winds/Warwick 36

Second Consolation Round
Minnewaukan/Shellynne 48 - New Rockford 48

Third & Fourth
Leeds 47 - Minnewaukan/Shellynne 37

Championship
Lakota 32 - Dakota Prairie 29

DISTRICT 8 - FESSENDEN - DALE HOGIE, MANAGER

First Round
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensel 67 - Sykeston/Bowdon 43
Midkota 59 - Carrington 34

Sheridan County 48 - Fessenden 48 (OT)
Harvey 48 - Wing/Turtle-Pettibone/Robinson 36

Second Round
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensel 36 - Sheridan County 30
Midkota 44 - Harvey 41

First Consolation Round
Fessenden 64 - Sykeston/Bowdon 50
Wing/Turtle-Pettibone/Robinson 49 - Carrington 43

Second Consolation Round
Wing/Turtle-Pettibone/Robinson 42 - Sheridan County 36

Third & Fourth
Harvey seeded 3rd
Wing/Turtle-Pettibone/Robinson seeded 4th

Championship
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensel 64 - Midkota 55

DISTRICT 9 - JAMESTOWN CC - JIM GROSS (LITCHVILLE-MARION) MANAGER

First Round
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 50 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 38
Gackle-Streeter 39 - Edgeley 34

Second Round
North Central 47 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 45
Gackle-Streeter 41 - Ellendale 32

DISTRICT 10 - ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL (MANDAN) - CURT DICKOFF (SHILOH CHRISTIAN), MANAGER

First Round
Linton 55 - Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 29
Napoleon 49 - Steele-Dawson 38

Second Round
Linton 55 - Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 29
Napoleon 49 - Steele-Dawson 38

Championship
Steele-Dawson 51 - Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 48

DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Soler-Cannonball 73 - Fort Yates Public 52

First Round
Elgin-New Leipzig 72 - Soler-Cannonball 37
Flasher 59 - Glen Ullin 29
New Salem 48 - Hebron 50
Carson 60 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 59

Second Round
Elgin-New Leipzig 76 - New Salem 49
Flasher 59 - Carson 27
Soler-Cannonball 60 - Glen Ullin 40

DISTRICT 12 - DICKSON SU - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Hettinger 50 - Rhame 52
Mott 37 - New England/Fergus 30
Belfield 63 - Scandinavian 32
First Round
Mott 43 - South Heart 37
Richardson-Taylor 56 - Belfield 44

Playbacks
South Heart 42 - Rhame 39
Belfield - Syes

Second Round
Richardson-Taylor 56 - Beach 39

Playbacks Semi-Finals
Bowman 82 - Belfield 44

Playback Finals
Mott 87 - Bowman 51

Third & Fourth
Hettinger 26 - Mott 22

Championship
Richardson-Taylor 52 - Dickinson Trinity 50

DISTRICT 13 - BEULAH - REX WENKO, MANAGER

First Round
Washburn 80 - Wilton 30
Stanton 63 - Beulah 53

Second Round
Washburn 53 - Center 45

First Consolation Round
Wilton 49 - Golden Valley/Halliday 34

Second Consolation Round
Wilton 29 - Stanton 28

Third & Fourth
Center 54 - Wilton 44

Championship
Washburn 81 - Hazen 36

DISTRICT 14 - PARSHALL - GERALD CHRISTIANSON, MANAGER

Play-In Game
New Town 46 - Mandaree 30

First Round
Max 40 - North Shore/Plaza 27
Turtle Lake-Mercer 46 - White Shield 29

Second Round
Underwood 41 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 38

First Consolation Round
Whibs Shield 65 - Parshall 57

Second Consolation Round
White Shield 51 - Max 45

Third & Fourth
Turtle Lake-Mercer 51 - New Town 32

Championship
Garrison 49 - Underwood 47

DISTRICT 15 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS-BURLINGTON) MANAGER

Play-In Games
Sawyer 55 - Bishop Flynn 42
Des Lacs-Burlington 47 - Swanwood 39
Sorley 52 - Bowbells 29

First Round
Sawyer 36 - Glenburn 33
Des Lacs-Burlington 54 - Kenmare 48

Second Round
Sorley 50 - Mohall 44

Consolation Round
Glenburn 63 - Westhope 42

Consolation Champion
Kenmare 64 - Berthold 42

Third & Fourth
Sorley 48 - Mohall 29

Championship
Sorley 51 - Des Lacs-Burlington 34 - Surrey 16

Challenge Game
Glenburn 43 - Mohall 43

DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Trenton 50 - Powers Lake 49
Alexander 56 - Grenora 46

First Round
Ray 53 - Stanley 44
Divide County 60 - Tioga 48

Second Round
Wardord City 74 - Ray 42

First Consolation Round
Burke Central 54 - Divide County 35

Second Consolation Round
Tioga 60 - Alexander 51

Third & Fourth
Divide County 53 - Stanley 44

Championship
Wardord City 46 - Burke Central 44

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Total Revenue</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Scorebook &amp; Tickets</th>
<th>Rental &amp; Suit</th>
<th>Parking</th>
<th>Misc.</th>
<th>Total Expenses</th>
<th>Net Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>River</td>
<td>$4,089.60</td>
<td>$4,089.60</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$1,777.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Drake</td>
<td>$4,089.60</td>
<td>$4,089.60</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$1,777.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fortier</td>
<td>$4,089.60</td>
<td>$4,089.60</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$1,777.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>dish</td>
<td>$4,089.60</td>
<td>$4,089.60</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$2,312.20</td>
<td>$1,777.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS**


**Net Income**


**Attachments**

118 OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 119

## REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regional - November 6, 9, 11, 12, 1996

**REGION I - VCSU, VALLEY CITY - DON BAUER, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Hope/Page 53 · Minot 90
Kindred 46 · Oakes 48

Verona 68 · Hope/Page 58

**Second Round**

Verona 88 · Hope/Page 58

**Third & Fourth**

Oakes 70 · Hope/Page 42

**Championship**

Kindred 68 · Verona 48

**REGION II - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY - BOB BROWN, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Minto 54 · Hatton 35
Central Valley 56 · Midway/Fordville-Lamien 49

Minto 74 · Mayville-Portland CG 64

**Second Round**

Mayville-Portland CG 69 · Central Valley 43

**Championship**

Minto 63 · Thompson 51

**REGION III - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Velva 58 · Rolette/Wolford 43
Bottineau 69 · Edmore 94

**Second Round**

Dunseith 54 · Velva 52

**Championship**

Bottineau 65 · Dunseith 40

**REGION IV - NEW ROCKFORD HIGH SCHOOL - DAVID LIBIS, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kenaal 41 · Minnewauke/Shandrock 32
Midota 87 · Leads 64

**Second Round**

Pingree-Buchanan/Kenaal 46 · Dakota Prairie 52

**Third & Fourth**

Dakota Prairie 51 · Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone/Robinson 49 (OT)
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

REGION V - NAPOLEON HIGH SCHOOL - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER

First Round
Linton 40 - Elenesdale 31
Lehr/Weishak 62 - Lidclville-Marion/Montpelier 58

Second Round
Linton 79 - North Central 41
Lehr/Weishak 61 - Ashley/Zeeland 38

Third & Fourth
North Central 45 - Ashley/Zeeland 42
Championship
Lehr/Weishak 52 - Linton 50

REGION VI - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER

First Round
Richardson-Taylor 70 - Caron 27
Dickinson Trinity 65 - New Salem 38

Second Round
Richardson-Taylor 49 - Flasher 35
Dickinson Trinity 60 - Elgin-New Leipzig 48

Third & Fourth
Elgin-New Leipzig 57 - Flasher 49
Championship
Richardson-Taylor 58 - Dickinson Trinity 55

REGION VII - HAZEN HIGH SCHOOL - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER

First Round
Garrison 60 - Wilton 28
Underwood 65 - Center 39

Second Round
Garrison 39 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 32
Underwood 69 - Underwood 60

Third & Fourth
Turtle Lake-Mercer 38 - Underwood 37
Championship
Washburn 60 - Garrison 45

REGION VIII - WILLISTON HIGH SCHOOL - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

First Round
Watford City 56 - Glendien 49
Burke Central 45 - Surrey 28

Second Round
Watford City 54 - Divide County 37
Burke Central 49 - Sawyer 27

Third & Fourth
Divide County 51 - Sawyer 40
Championship
Watford City 49 - Burke Central 47

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

REPORT OF SCORES

Girls' Class A Regional Basketball
EAST REGION
FARGO CIVIC CENTER - Nov. 7 - 9, 1996 - GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGER

Play-in Games

| Valley City 70 | Wahpeton 50 |
| Grand Forks Red River 56 | Fargo North 49 |
| Devils Lake 53 | Grand Forks Central 36 |

First Round
Fargo Shanley 75 - Grand Forks Red River 49
Fargo South 69 - Jamestown 35

Second Round
Fargo Shanley 64 - Fargo South 62

First Consolation Round
Grand Forks Red River 70 - Jamestown 38
Grafton 43 - Devils Lake 40

Second Consolation Round
Valley City 52 - Grand Forks Red River 50
Fargo South 55 - Grafton 35

Third & Fourth
Fargo Shanley 53 - West Fargo 44
Fargo South 58 - Valley City 59

WEST REGION

MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL - NOV. 7, 8, 9, 1996 - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

First Round
Mandan 96 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 27
Minot 45 - Dickinson 35

Second Round
Mandan 78 - Bismarck Century 47

First Consolation Round
Minot 45 - Bismarck St. Mary's 42

Second Consolation Round
Bismarck 79 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 36

Third & Fourth
Bismarck St. Mary's 42 - Bismarck 38
Bismarck Century 47 - Dickinson 34

Championship
Mandan 57 - Minot 53
### 1996 Girls' Basketball Financial Report - Class B and A Regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Site</th>
<th>Admissions</th>
<th>Misc.</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Officials Income</th>
<th>Basketball</th>
<th>Insurance &amp; Plaques</th>
<th>Rent/Janitor</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Net Profit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class B</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley City SU</td>
<td>$13,322.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>$13,322.00</td>
<td>$1,167.00</td>
<td>$156.58</td>
<td>$651.68</td>
<td>$1,147.62</td>
<td>$3,176.64</td>
<td>$4,159.00</td>
<td>$4,791.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayville SU</td>
<td>11,976.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>11,976.00</td>
<td>1,630.00</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>486.12</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>2,026.97</td>
<td>3,010.00</td>
<td>2,917.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>10,190.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10,190.00</td>
<td>1,016.00</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>415.40</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>1,056.03</td>
<td>2,885.00</td>
<td>2,885.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>10,621.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10,621.00</td>
<td>1,070.00</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>433.84</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>1,176.77</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>3,303.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>7,191.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>7,271.00</td>
<td>1,449.50</td>
<td>166.58</td>
<td>284.56</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>571.00</td>
<td>4,258.00</td>
<td>358.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>14,593.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>15,072.00</td>
<td>1,620.00</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>488.72</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>678.83</td>
<td>4,835.97</td>
<td>7,243.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>9,670.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>9,710.00</td>
<td>1,344.00</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>382.60</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,450.00</td>
<td>3,885.00</td>
<td>1,190.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>11,728.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>11,728.00</td>
<td>1,034.00</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>5,508.98</td>
<td>5,508.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$89,316.00</td>
<td>$208.05</td>
<td>$89,524.00</td>
<td>$9,093.00</td>
<td>$1,252.64</td>
<td>$3,564.71</td>
<td>$5,417.68</td>
<td>$9,334.91</td>
<td>$23,781.00</td>
<td>$25,425.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Class A**

| East-Fargo CC       | $17,263.00 | 80.00 | $17,343.00 | $2,383.00 | $206.58 | $699.62           | $1,578.00   | $3,540.00  | $7,042.95     | $1,662.05  |
| West-Mandan         | $15,000.00 | 0.00  | $15,000.00 | $1,955.00 | 156.58 | 626.32            | 500.00      | 2,556.00   | 4,112.18      | 2,576.18   |
| **TOTALS**          | $32,263.00 | $108.00 | $32,371.00 | $4,338.00 | $393.16 | $1,306.64         | $2,078.00   | $6,106.00  | $14,154.13    | $6,441.19  |

### State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT</th>
<th>REPORT OF SCORES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan 68 - Valley City 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan 68 Bismarck Century 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consolation Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan 68 - Valley City 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan 68 Bismarck Century 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### State Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT</th>
<th>REPORT OF SCORES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South 68 - Fargo City 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South 68 - Bismarck Century 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consolation Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South 68 - Bismarck Century 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Woodward City 41 - Fargo City 36**

**Watford City 36 - Fargo City 36**

**Bismarck 65 - Valley City 50**

**Fargo 61 - Valley City 41**

**STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**

**Final Round**

Fargo South 68 - Fargo City 43

**Second Round**

Fargo South 68 - Bismarck Century 37

**Consolation Round**

Fargo South 68 - Bismarck Century 37
## Official Yearbook

### Girls' State Class A Basketball Financial Report

**Minot Auditorium - Terry Jelmstedt, Mgr.**

**November 14-15-16, 1996**

#### Receipts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Admissions</td>
<td>$17,543.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Basketballs</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV</td>
<td>4,560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>1,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td><strong>$23,383.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Disbursements:

- **Officials:**
  - Steve Miller, Kim Andradan, Gena Manson
  - Henry Schroeder, Todd Christensen, Ben Franson
  - Tony Brenner, Scott Askerud

- **Alternates:**
  - Terry Thiel, Tom Mueller
  - 3,089.90

- **Basketball & Trophies:**
  - 1,084.96

- **Insurance:**
  - 701.72

- **Rent & Junior:**
  - 1,102.00

**Management:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Seller</td>
<td>370.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Guard, Ushers, Ticket Takers</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timers &amp; Scorers</td>
<td>360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's Fee</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.A. Announcer</td>
<td>193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statisticians</td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickets</td>
<td>540.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copier, Etc.</td>
<td>28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,059.58</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>857.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Payments</td>
<td>13,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss Paid by NDHSAA</td>
<td>281.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$23,664.26</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Disbursements:

- **Ticket Seller**
  - 793.00

- **Door Guard**
  - 1,467.75

- **Police**
  - 1,151.76

- **Car Parking**
  - 576.00

- **Laundry**
  - 162.00

- **Scoreboard Operator**
  - 300.00

- **Timers & Scorers**
  - 540.00

- **Ushers**
  - 400.00

- **Manager's Fee**
  - 400.00

- **Secretarial Help**
  - 250.00

- **P.A. Announcer**
  - 180.00

- **Miscellaneous**
  - 90.00

- **Statisticians**
  - 555.00

- **Postage & Phone**
  - 400.00

- **Badges & Printing**
  - 139.80

- **Tickets**
  - 1,047.59

- **Floor & Press Box Management**
  - 800.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Locker Room Attendant</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements</strong></td>
<td><strong>$76,086.33</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
Bismarck - October 26, 1996

CLASS A SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st Jamestown 35 Wahpeton 281
2nd Dickinson 103 Mandan 294
3rd Minot 104 Grand Forks Central 295
Williston 110 Valley City 313
Bismarck 148 West Fargo 317
Grand Forks Red River 237 Grafton 369
Fargo South 238 Fargo Shanley 420
Bismarck Century 263 Devils Lake 565
Fargo North 272

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS
1. Jessica Schweitzer, Jamestown 16:13
2. Jessica Nave, Jamestown 16:18
3. Heidi Brendon, Minot 16:29
4. Heather Brandon, Minot 16:29
5. Hayley Biond, Williston 16:36
6. Rachel Dueer, Grafton 16:47
7. Bri Anderson, Grand Forks Red River 16:50
8. Carly Black, Williston 16:58
9. Laura Stoffen, Jamestown 16:59
10. Mandy Zer, Williston 16:59
11. Erin Stoffen, Jamestown 18:59
12. Annie Cornell, Jamestown 18:59
13. Amber Wolf, Dickinson 18:02
14. Christine Olson, Wahpeton 18:20
15. Erin Gulya, Fargo North 18:05
16. Rachel Kraft, Dickinson 18:09
17. Karen Greenwood, Jamestown 18:11
18. Jessie Kindchi, Bismarck Century 18:11
19. Mary Hensley, Bismarck 18:13
20. Ruth Hanson, Dickinson 18:13

CLASS B SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st Bowman 37 Elnin/New Leipzig 360
2nd Hazen 80 Killdeer 336
3rd Rugby 138 New Town 338
Shiloh Christian 139 Standing Rock Comm. Grant 361
Lisbon 191 Beulah 387
Griggs County Central 200 Wahluke/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 424
Northwood/Thompson 220 Endicott 425
Carroll/Bliss-Edgerton/Munich/Edmore 235
Medina 236
Tioga 246

BOYS & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY
Combined Financial Report
Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager
October 26, 1996

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.................................................. $6,373.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards................................... $1,780.76
Manager's Fee...................................... 160.00
Copy Machine...................................... 40.00
Print.................................................... 7.00
Porta Potties........................................ 160.00
Starter................................................ 50.00
Miscellaneous................................. 200.00
T-Shirts.............................................. 1,523.00
Team Payments.................................... 12,700.00

$13,228.56

TOTALS................................................... $16,641.36

$16,641.36
GIRLS’ GOLF

East Region at Fargo Country Club - September 30, 1996

Ed Lockwood, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River (won tiebreaker) ........... 393
2. Fargo Shanley........................................ 393
3. Jamestown............................................ 395
4. Fargo North.......................................... 402
   Valley City......................................... 402
   Wahpeton............................................ 403
   Fargo South........................................ 405
   Grand Forks Central............................... 413
   Devils Lake........................................ 455
   West Fargo......................................... 495

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Meredith Anderson, Fargo South........................ 85
   Jessica Monson, Fargo Shanley........................ 86
   Lindsay Johnson, Fargo North........................ 92
   Laura Nyhus, Jamestown.............................. 92
   Ashley Fitzner, Valley City.......................... 93
   Sarah Holbrook, Grand Forks Red River............. 93

West Region at Dickinson Heart River Golf Course - September 30, 1996

Mary Knoll, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck Century..................................... 384
2. Williston............................................ 395
3. Minot................................................. 426
4. Bismarck............................................. 411
   Mandan................................................ 419
   Dickinson............................................. 447

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Tiffany Anderson, Bismarck Century.................. 80
   Kellie Ruppert, Minot............................... 93
   Jill Jarl, Williston.................................. 94
   Jill Duenas, Bismarck Century........................ 96
   Alison Rouleau, Williston............................ 97
   Katie Jacobson, Bismarck............................. 98
   Andrea Jesperson, Bismarck Century............... 98
   Kristy Schaaf, Mandan............................... 98

GIRLS’ STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT

MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST GOLF COURSE - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

OCTOBER 7 & 8, 1996

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo Shanley....................................... 696
2. Grand Forks Red River................................ 731
3. Bismarck Century.................................... 749
4. Wahpeton............................................ 761
   Minot................................................ 772
   Valley City......................................... 779
   Fargo South........................................ 783
   Jamestown.......................................... 794
   Fargo North........................................ 801
   Williston........................................... 827
   Bismarck............................................ 844

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Meredith Anderson, Fargo South.......................... 105
Jessica Monson, Fargo Shanley........................... 170
Katie Jacobson, Grand Forks Red River................ 170
Katie Durnas, Fargo Shanley.............................. 171
Lisa Schwiders, Fargo Shanley............................ 173
Kellie Ruppert, Minot.................................. 174
Kelli Smith, Grand Forks Red River...................... 177
Jill Duenas, Bismarck Century......................... 181
Nancy Mofok, Fargo Shanley.............................. 182
Mary Reickard, Wahpeton................................. 184

GIRLS’ CLASS A GOLF

MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST GOLF COURSE - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

OCTOBER 7 & 8, 1996

RECEIPTS:
T-Shirts..................................................... $ 520.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

REGIONS:
Trophies & Awards...................................... $ 253.76
Manager’s Fee.......................................... 150.00
Expenses................................................ 50.00 $ 453.76

STATE:
Trophies & Awards...................................... $ 351.10
Manager’s Fee.......................................... 100.00
T-Shirts.................................................. 191.88 $ 2,050.08
Team Payments ........................................ 2,016.10 $ 2,872.84
Deficit Paid by NSHSA.................................. 2,872.84

TOTALS................................................. $3,392.84 $3,392.84
### CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

**Region 1 at Lidgerwood - May 16, 1997**  
Duane Hanson & Mark Wisniewski, Mgrs.

#### TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaMoure</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoe</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidgerwood</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gackle-Straeter</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgerton</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

- Heather Benz, Lisbon: 96
- Terri Hanson, LaMoure: 96
- Kaycee Ohm, Lidgerwood: 96
- Savannah Sendlness, LaMoure: 96
- Lassie Gorr, Lindsay: 96
- Aya Isumi, Lisbon: 101
- Amy Hebi, LaMoure: 102
- Nikk Jahnke, Lindsay: 102
- Chelsee Roeder, Minot: 102
- Arika Wolsch, Akeley: 104

**Region 2 at Mayville - May 16, 1997**  
William Julson, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hillsboro</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindred</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griggs County Central</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayville-Portage CG</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinpree-Buchanan</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

- Jodi Kurtz, Hillsboro: 87
- Angle Tangen, Kindred: 93
- Briquette Klaetson, Hillsboro: 96
- Mandy Peterson, Mayville-Portage CG: 98
- Amy Weber, Central Cass: 104
- Liz Kroy, Hillsboro: 111
- Jodie Wessels, Kindred: 111
- Brittany Soder, Griggs County Central: 111
- Jill Brown, Griggs County Central: 112
- Nikki Hilt, Kindred: 113
- Angela Delzer, Kindred: 113

#### Region 3 at McVille - May 16, 1997  
Curt Herman, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Langdon</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park River/Valley</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lastmore</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota Prairie</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankota</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahalla</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canola</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreyton</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwood</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munich</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

- Janelle Reasen, Langdon: 82
- Terri Pfeiffer, Lastmore: 88
- Jena Hodo, Park River/Valley: 90
- Angie Dahl, Langdon: 95
- Stacey Estle, Northwood: 97
- Kayla Rumsby, Park River/Valley: 98
- Stacey Wilder, Cavalier: 99
- Jill Bedrsteiner, Wahalla: 103
- Amber Furdin, Dakota Prairie: 103
- Kaci Johnson, Cavalier: 103
- Alyssa Shilo, Lankota: 103
- Erin Thompson, Park River/Valley: 103

**Region 4 at Rugby - May 15, 1997**  
George Dendinger, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Botinoau</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Lacs-Burlington</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugby</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrison</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westhope</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunseld</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towner</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leclere</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Laura Berson, Bottineau................................................................. 91
Marie Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington................................................ 93
Heidi Miller, Bottineau................................................................. 95
Tonia Bruggeman, Rugby.............................................................. 96
Sarah Reinzech, Garrison............................................................ 98
Brooke Benson, Bottineau............................................................ 100
Toni Walter, Des Lacs-Burlington.................................................. 108
Rachael Duscheke, Rugby............................................................. 111
Susan Janssenstad, Bottineau......................................................... 111
Jessie Barrow, Garrison............................................................... 111

Region 5 at Hazen - May 16, 1997
Joel Wood, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen................................................................. 377
2. Beulah............................................................... 361
3. Center............................................................... 425
4. Flasher.............................................................. 447
5. Washburn............................................................ 462
6. Underwood........................................................... 498
7. Glen Ullin............................................................ 508

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Erika Sullivan, Beulah................................................................. 85
Sara Berglund, Hazen.............................................................. 85
Laurel Walz, Beulah................................................................. 86
Ambour Peters, Hazen............................................................ 96
Katie Tupa, Beulah................................................................. 98
Ashley Schute, Center............................................................. 97
Megan Beckman, New Salem................................................... 98
Melissa Peters, Hazen............................................................ 98
Sonja Rettenh, Hazen............................................................. 99
Brody Faehser, Hazen............................................................ 99

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Region 6 at Watford City - May 16, 1997
Tom Sudzle, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Watford City............................................................. 548
2. Mohall................................................................. 424
3. Tioga................................................................. 425
4. New Town............................................................. 458
5. Kenmare............................................................... 457

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Molly Anderson, Watford City................................................... 81
Angela Nichols, Stanley......................................................... 90
Shanna Myers, Mohall........................................................... 95
Nicole Harris, Kenmare......................................................... 96
Emily McIver, Watford City...................................................... 100
Lindsey McBean, Watford City................................................ 100
April Knox, Ray................................................................. 101
Nicole Laffin, Tioga............................................................. 101
Courtney Kerber, Tioga......................................................... 102
Cindy Jakson, Burke Central.................................................. 102

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

DICKINSON - KEN KELLER, MGR.

MAY 28 - 29, 1997

TEAM TOTALS

1. Beulah................................................................. 763
2. Hazen................................................................. 769
3. Bottineau............................................................. 770
4. Watford City.......................................................... 828
5. Linden................................................................. 632
6. Hillsboro............................................................... 665
7. Langdon............................................................... 689
8. Mohall................................................................. 673
9. Kindred............................................................... 804
10. Park River/Valley..................................................... 929
11. LeMoure.............................................................. 941
12. Des Lacs-Burlington.................................................. 949

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Sara Berglund, Hazen.............................................................. 186
Molly Anderson, Watford City................................................ 176
Larissa Weisz, Beulah............................................................ 175
Janelle Hasen, Langdon....................................................... 183
Megan Beckman, New Salem.................................................. 193
Terra Pettinger, LaMoure..................................................... 193
Melissa Peters, Hazen......................................................... 198
Erika Sullivan, Beulah........................................................ 197
Angela Nichols, Stanley...................................................... 198
Laura Berson, Bottineau....................................................... 199
### Boys' & Girls' Class B Golf

**Dickinson - ken Keller,Mgr.**

**May 28-29, 1997**

#### Receipts:
- T-shirts ........................................................................................................................................................................................................... $1,725.00

#### Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Manager's Fee</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$1,251.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies</td>
<td>$16.38</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$127.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-shirts</td>
<td>$83.10</td>
<td>$1,724.48</td>
<td>$15,251.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage &amp; Per Diem Payments</td>
<td>$12,750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficit paid by NDHSAA</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,976.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Totals:** $16,976.69

**N. Dak High School Activities Association**

### Gymnastics

**West Region**

**February 22, 1997**

**Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager**

#### Team Totals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>149.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>147.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>136.900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>137.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>120.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menden</td>
<td>84.050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Individual Events

**Uneven Bars**


**Beam**


**Floor Exercise**


**Vault**


**All Around**

1st - Heidi Geohring, Bismarck Century, 38.050; 2nd - Teri Ann Krefting, Minot, 37.625; 3rd - Jodi Ackerman, Minot, 37.550; 4th - Gina Lang, Bismarck, 37.175; 5th - Marie Boyell, Minot, 36.975; 6th - Juanita Braun, 36.275.

**East Region**

**February 22, 1997**

**Grand Forks - Craig Perry, Manager**

#### Team Totals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
<td>144.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>142.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>141.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>139.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>139.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Central</td>
<td>124.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

UNEVEN BARS
1st - Tara Feuerhelm, Valley City, 9.60; 2nd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.35; 3rd - Virginia Swan, Wahpeton, 9.10; 4th (Tie) - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Nikki Tollerson, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Jessica Viele, Wahpeton, 9.05.

BEAM
1st - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks Red River, 9.45; 2nd (Tie) - Becki Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 9.40; Erin Tinquist, Fargo North, 9.40; Chelsey Schuler, Valley City, 9.40; 5th (Tie) - Mindi Koppelin, Valley City, 9.15; Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.15.

FLOOR EXERCISE
1st - Lesley Sjolinskas, Jamestown, 9.90; 2nd (Tie) - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks Red River, 9.90; 3rd - Becki Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 9.90; 4th (Tie) - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.90; Emily Amant, Jamestown, 9.16; Cassidy Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.16.

VAULT
1st - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks Red River, 9.55; 2nd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.20; 3rd - Becki Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 9.10; 4th (Tie) - Nikki Tollerson, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Tara Feuerhelm, Valley City, 9.05; 6th (Tie) - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Jill Allhoff, Wahpeton, 9.00; Melissa Jewett, Valley City, 9.00.

ALL AROUND
1st - Maureen Maves, Grand Forks Red River, 35.98; 2nd - Tara Feuerhelm, Valley City, 35.98; 3rd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 35.45; 4th - Becki Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 35.90; 5th - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 35.75; 6th - Erin Tinquist, Fargo North, 35.60.

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET
FEBRUARY 28 - MARCH 1, 1997
MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot......................................................... 149.232
2. Bismarck Century........................................... 146.250
3. Wahpeton..................................................... 142.549
4. Dickinson....................................................... 141.533
5. Grand Forks Red River...................................... 141.450
6. Jamestown.................................................... 140.502
7. Bismarck...................................................... 136.148
8. Valley City.................................................... 134.833

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS
Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager
February 22, 1997

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions................................................................ $760.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Judges................................................................. $567.50
Trophies & Awards.................................................. 101.81
Insurance............................................................. 47.00
Management:
Ticket Sales....................................................... $21.00
Telephone & Postage.............................................. 10.00
Manager's Fee..................................................... 100.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA......................................... $131.00

TOTALS.................................................................... $867.118

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS
Grand Forks - Craig Perry, Manager
February 22, 1997

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions................................................................ $780.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Judges................................................................. $725.00
Trophies & Awards.................................................. 125.12
Insurance............................................................. 48.02
Rent and Janitor..................................................... 284.02
Management:
Ticket Sales....................................................... $35.00
Trainer................................................................. 50.00
Scorers................................................................. 140.00
Manager's Fee..................................................... 100.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA......................................... $731.12

TOTALS.................................................................. $3,511.12
### STATE GYMNASTICS

**MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**  
**FEBRUARY 28 - MARCH 1, 1997**

#### RECEIPTS:
- Gross Admissions: $1,959.00
- T-Shirts: $89.00

**TOTAL RECEIPTS:** $2,928.00

#### DISBURSEMENTS:
- Judges:
  - Stacey Ackerman, Tammy Coleman, Karen Deiters, Jill Nuotio, Kim Pederson, Stacey Riesman, Carole Schollow, Darlene Paulson, Ruth Weisz, Pam Tweiten, Julie Winkela,  
  - Jerry Zelen, Gretchen Greeno: $2,989.36
- Trophies & Awards: $494.89
- Insurance: $87.56
- Rent & Janitor: $500.00
- Management:
  - Ticket Sellers: $75.00
  - Ticket Takers: $400.00
  - Announcer: $75.00
  - Manager's Fees: $200.00
  - Scorers & Timers: $100.00
  - Trainer: $75.00
  - Facility Manager: $100.00
  - Locker Attendant: $75.00

**T-Shirts:** $511.36

**Team Payments:** $2,868.70

**Deficit Paid by NDHSAA:** $5,421.47

**TOTALS:** $8,349.67

---

### GIRLS' SOCCER

**BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**  
**MAY 30 - 31, 1997**

#### First Round
- Fargo South 2 - Bismarck 0
- Bismarck Century 2 - West Fargo 0
- Grand Forks Central 5 - Jamestown 0
- Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - Fargo North 1

#### Second Round
- Grand Forks Central 1 - Fargo South 0
- Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Bismarck Century 0 (OT)

#### Consolation Round
- Bismarck 2 - Jamestown 0
- Fargo North 1 - West Fargo 0
- Bismarck 2 - Fargo North 1

#### Third & Fourth
- Fargo South 2 - Bismarck Century 0
- Grand Forks Central 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1

---

### GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

**BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**  
**MAY 30 - 31, 1997**

#### RECEIPTS:
- Gross Admissions: $4,242.00
- T-Shirts: $1,088.00

**TOTALS:** $5,330.00

#### DISBURSEMENTS:
- Officials: Fred brownino, Al Carter, Chad Collins, Mel Fischer, Lynn Galpin, Dale Heinert, Dave Kinpatrick, Becky Lommen, Ico Seigel: $1,961.90
- Trophies & Awards: $1,097.00
- Insurance: $179.58
- Rent & Janitor: $250.00
- Management:
  - Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers: $273.00
  - Times: $60.00
  - Trainer: $76.03
  - Secretarial Help: $60.00
  - Manager's Fees: $200.00
- T-Shirts: $419.76
- Team Payments: $2,410.00
- Deficit Paid by NDHSAA: $1,074.34

**TOTALS:** $6,374.34

---
GIRLS’ SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS’ STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Present Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Sara Stevensen</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>1:54.45</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Individual Medley</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pierce</td>
<td>Century</td>
<td>2:09.06</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Yd. Freestyle 1990</td>
<td>Ingrid Lawrence</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>24.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diving</td>
<td>Molly McDonald</td>
<td>Red River</td>
<td>47.95</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Butterfly</td>
<td>Andrea Ruscher</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>57.92</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Suzie Heilig</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>52.99</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Suzie Heilig</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>51.59</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Backstroke</td>
<td>Lisa Haunz</td>
<td>Century</td>
<td>52.07</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Breaststroke</td>
<td>Kate Giese</td>
<td>Century</td>
<td>1:04.81</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Amy, Jundi, Lisa Haunz, Elizabeth Pierce</td>
<td>Century</td>
<td>3:57.02</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GIRLS’ STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager

November 8 & 9, 1996

Team Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st Place</th>
<th>Minot</th>
<th>536.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2nd Place</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Place</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>175.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual Winners

200 Yard Medley Relay (New Record)


200 Yard Freestyle (New Record)

1st: Katz Giese, Minot, 1:57.86; 2nd: Marie Rundquist, Minot, 1:58.02; 3rd: Lauren Liotta, Mandan, 1:59.05; 4th: Katie Bjerke, Fargo North, 1:59.39; 5th: Kathy Kuchera, Minot, 2:01.74; 6th: Jill Arent, Jamestown, 2:02.99; 7th: Maggie Mostad, Minot, 2:05.39; 8th: Stephanie Bower, Jamestown, 2:05.46.

200 Yard Individual Medley (New Record)


50 Yard Freestyle


Diving (New Record)

1st: Holly Skaggs, Minot, 6.00; 2nd: Lisa Haunz, Bismarck Century, 6.00; 3rd: Amy Jundi, 5.93; 4th: Kate Low, Minot, 5.79; 5th: Kate Hill, Grand Forks, 5.77; 6th: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 5.69; 7th: Megan Smith, Fargo North, 5.50; 8th: Amanda Kof, Fargo Shanley, 5.76; 9th: Melissa Boyett, Minot, 5.79; 10th: Erin Krueger, Fargo North, 5.80.

100 Yard Butterfly

1st: Holly Skaggs, Minot, 6.00; 2nd: Lisa Haunz, Bismarck Century, 6.00; 3rd: Amy Jundi, 5.93; 4th: Kate Low, Minot, 5.79; 5th: Kate Hill, Grand Forks, 5.77; 6th: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 5.69; 7th: Melissa Boyett, Minot, 5.79; 8th: Erin Krueger, Fargo North, 5.80.

200 Yard Freestyle

1st: Elizabeth Pierce, Bismarck Century, 1:58.00; 2nd: Rachel Giese, Mandan, 1:58.95; 3rd: Michelle Boyett, Minot, 1:59.52; 4th: Megan Smith, Fargo North, 1:59.63; 5th: Amanda Kof, Fargo Shanley, 1:59.75; 6th: Melissa Boyett, Minot, 1:59.80; 7th: Jenn Farnsworth, Bismarck Century, 1:59.84; 8th: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 1:59.93.

600 Yard Freestyle

1st: Katz Giese, Minot, 6:00.00; 2nd: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 6:00.00; 3rd: Tessa Goldade, Minot, 6:00.00; 4th: Katie Bjerke, Fargo North, 6:00.00; 5th: Stephanie Bower, Jamestown, 6:00.00; 6th: Keri Heph, Fargo North, 6:00.00; 7th: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 6:00.00; 8th: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 6:00.00.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay


300 Yard Freestyle Relay


100 Yard Breaststroke (New Record)

1st: Elizabeth Pierce, Bismarck Century, 1:01.38; 2nd: Tessa Goldade, Minot, 1:02.66; 3rd: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 1:03.05; 4th: Karly Marshall, Minot, 1:03.21; 5th: Rachel Koenen, West Fargo, 1:04.38; 6th: Amanda Pinson, Williston, 1:04.91.

100 Yard Breaststroke (New Record)

1st: Rachel Koenen, West Fargo, 1:04.38; 2nd: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 1:05.05; 3rd: Karly Marshall, Minot, 1:05.18; 4th: Dawn Belkett, Bismarck, 1:05.87.

100 Yard Breaststroke (New Record)

1st: Ashley Boyett, Bismarck Century, 1:06.48; 2nd: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 1:06.48; 3rd: Amy Gormally, Williston, 1:07.04; 4th: Ashley Boyett, Minot, 1:07.20; 5th: Keri Heph, Fargo North, 1:07.32; 6th: Tessa Krueger, Minot, 1:08.04; 7th: Melissa Boyett, Minot, 1:08.04; 8th: Crystal Ripplinger, Minot, 1:11.94.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

### GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

**Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager**  
**November 8 & 9, 1996**

**Receipts:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Admissions</td>
<td>$2,749.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>1,428.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td>$4,177.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disbursements:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>$1,095.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcy Billings, Greg Selbo, Michael Giddings, Greg Byrnes, Jennifer Holweger, Mike Traun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>1,160.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>119.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers Fee</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorers</td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sellers</td>
<td>65.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish Judge</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deck Manager</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcer</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>830.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>857.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Payments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,024.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficit Paid by NDHSAA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,988.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>$8,175.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$8,175.91</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GIRLS' TENNIS

**East Region - Individual Day, May 2 & 3, 1997 - Fargo**  
**Ed Lockwood, Mgr.**
**Team Day, May 10, 1997 - Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.**

**Participating Schools:**  
Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

**Top Four Teams:**  
Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Valley City, Fargo North

**Top Eight Individuals:**  
Katie Muhlik, Grand Forks Red River  
Jenny Muhlik, Grand Forks Red River  
Merrisa Dantle, Fargo North  
Reedy Sellett, Wahpeton  
Julie Vollrath, Grand Forks Red River  
Michelle Lueb, Valley City  
Ania Koenenlwiid, Fargo Shanley  
Kim Pety, Fargo North

**Top Eight Doubles:**  
Rachael Britton & Cheryl Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River  
Erin McDaniel & Emily Knoyle, Valley City  
Tori Bollinger & Beth Krumm, Fargo North  
Jan Kuhl & Marissa Hangelson, Grand Forks Central  
Sesha Aryan & Jess Monroe, Grand Forks Red River  
Angie Walla & Leigh Ann Adams, Fargo Shanley  
Heather Richford & Shauna Dillenberg, Valley City  
Sara Isler & Amy Braun, Fargo South

**West Region - Individual Day May 2 & 3, 1997 - Bismarck**  
**Jim Haussler, Mgr.**  
**Team Day, May 10, 1997 - Minot - Terry Hjelmat, Mgr.**

**Participating Schools:**  
Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trifty, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

**Top Four Teams:**  
Bismarck Century, Minot, Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's

**Top Eight Individuals:**  
Kelly Kuntz, Bismarck  
Vishali Murphy, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Heather Luck, Minot  
Melissa Jackson, Bismarck Century  
Mary Haman, Bismarck  
Jodi Zimmer, Bismarck Century  
Sarika Mehta, Minot  
Kelly Hessinger, Bismarck St. Mary's
Top Eight Doubles:  
Angela Fitterer & Renae Weid, Bismarck Century
London Weid & Lisa Gilbertson, Bismarck
Jill Tomasko & Monica Magnusson, Bismarck Century
Jesseca Stika & Dawn Krank, Dickinson
Sarah Holloway & Sarah Krebsbach, Minot
Kellie Heinert & Vanessa Schilinger, Mandan
Rachel Brown & Jackie Dockler, Bismarck St. Mary's
Melissa Keill & Jada Goedcke, Williston

GIRLS’ STATE TENNIS MEET
Bismarck, May 15, 16, 17, 1997 - Jim Haussler, Manager

Team Winners:
1st Place - Bismarck Century
2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place - Minot
4th Place - Grand Forks Central
Consolation - Bismarck

Singles Winners:
1st Place - Kelly Klundi, Bismarck
2nd Place - Vyshali Murthy, Bismarck St. Mary’s
3rd Place - Kati Milkwa, Grand Forks Red River
4th Place - Hether Loper, Minot
5th Place - Meesha Dame, Fargo North
6th Place - Jenny Miller, Grand Forks Red River

Doubles Winners:
1st Place - Angela Fitterer/Renae Weid, Bismarck Century
2nd Place - Lisa Gilbertson/London Weid, Bismarck
3rd Place - Erin Macdonald/Emily Knudtson, Valley City
4th Place - Chery/Welgarity/Maggie McEwen, Grand Forks
5th Place - Sarah Holloway/Sarah Krebsbach, Minot
6th Place - Jen Kuh/Marissa Hanganhean, Grand Forks Central

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

GIRLS’ EAST REGION TENNIS
Individual Day - Fargo
Team Day - Fargo

RECEIPTS.................................................. None

DISBURSEMENTS:
- Trophies & Awards.......................... $203.73
- Manager’s Fee.............................. 150.00
- Court Rental.................................. 870.00
- Paper, Postage & Telephone.............. 20.00
- Secretarial Help........................... 50.00
- Court Monitor............................... 550.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.......................... $1,681.73

GIRLS’ WEST REGION TENNIS
Individual Day - Bismarck
Team Day - Minot

RECEIPTS.................................................. None

DISBURSEMENTS:
- Trophies & Awards.......................... $203.73
- Tennis Ball................................... 83.99
- Manager’s Fee.............................. 160.00
- Court Monitor............................... 60.00
- Court Rental................................. 600.00
- Court Supervisor........................... 200.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.......................... $1,347.72

GIRLS’ STATE TENNIS MEET
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 15 - 17, 1997

RECEIPTS.................................................. None

DISBURSEMENTS:
- Trophies & Awards.......................... $657.81
- Tennis Balls.................................. 192.25
- Rent........................................... 800.00
- Court Supervisor........................... 400.00
- Manager’s Fee.............................. 150.00
- Paper, Postage & Telephone.............. 50.00
- Mileage & Per Diem Payments........... 2,165.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.......................... $4,405.96
### GIRLS' TRACK

#### NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

**BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Shoff Steinke</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>12.25</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Jocelyn Inshoff</td>
<td>New Leipzig</td>
<td>25.08</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Run</td>
<td>Becki Wells</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>5:11.36</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Run</td>
<td>Becki Wells</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>2:38.44</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Run</td>
<td>Becki Wells</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>5:11.36</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Run</td>
<td>Becki Wells</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>11:11.23</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Margo Leang</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>14.57</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Kate Doninger</td>
<td>Fargo Shanley</td>
<td>43.89</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td>Lucy Hinzpeter</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>18'6 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Lora Schiss</td>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Carrie Fiek</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>49'3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Dana Salander</td>
<td>Grand Forks Central</td>
<td>169&quot;</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Javelin</em></td>
<td>Cheryl Weingarten</td>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
<td>162'3&quot;</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Jump</td>
<td>Alycia Cummings</td>
<td>Cavalier</td>
<td>37 7/12&quot;</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Brook Eliason</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>49.20</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midfield Relay</td>
<td>Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim</td>
<td>2:35.36</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Suzie Saat, Kristen</td>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>1:44.03</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Judy Faas, Carla</td>
<td>Langdon</td>
<td>4:01.40</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Mandi Zimny, Karen</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>9:30.74</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Jessi Melind</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>12.53</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Jessi Melind</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>25.09</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Joan Morman</td>
<td>New Leipzig</td>
<td>57.19</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Run</td>
<td>Judy Rogone</td>
<td>Northwood</td>
<td>2:17'4&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Run</td>
<td>Tricia Pederson</td>
<td>Tioga</td>
<td>5:08'3&quot;</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Run</td>
<td>Tricia Pederson</td>
<td>Tioga</td>
<td>11:08'5&quot;</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Margo Leang</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>14.57</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Suzie Keiser</td>
<td>Harvard</td>
<td>44.53</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td>Jamey Molske</td>
<td>Ashley</td>
<td>18'9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Lora Scholes</td>
<td>Nepalese</td>
<td>193&quot;</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Jessica Sommerlson</td>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>48'2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Heidi Helm</td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
<td>147'10&quot;</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Javelin</em></td>
<td>Mandi Peterson</td>
<td>Larimore</td>
<td>148'6&quot;</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Jump</td>
<td>Alycia Cummings</td>
<td>Cavalier</td>
<td>377 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Lisa Bosch, Cauvelle</td>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>50.08</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Melissa Novotny</td>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>1:46.35</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Erin Quinl, Sarah</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>4:03'75</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Bethany Actman</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>9:44'29</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Carol Comeri</td>
<td>Belfield</td>
<td>11.44</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Ramona Anderson</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Laurie Neshan</td>
<td>Berthoud</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Run</td>
<td>Becky Oberfoell</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>2:20.7</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Becky Oberfoell</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>5:28.5</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Monica Jawaski</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Kelly Zarak</td>
<td>South Heart</td>
<td>41.8 3/4</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td>Whitney Meier</td>
<td>Rolla</td>
<td>146'6&quot;</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Sax, Snyder</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>81.0</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Fox, Johnson</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>1:47.5</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Medley</td>
<td>Olsen, Antone</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>1:33.5</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>Lutes, Oberfoell</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>4:16.3</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>P. Burns, T. Burns,</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>3:24.5</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathon</td>
<td>Lisa Hennessy</td>
<td>Ellendale</td>
<td>3:34.02</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Run</td>
<td>P. Schmidt, Wilke,</td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
<td>1:52.57</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (88 lbs. 13 oz.)

*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber-tipped javelin.

*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 2200 Meter Run, 500 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

*Retired in 1994 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1990 when events went to metric distances.

### 1997 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

#### CLASS A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>First Place:</th>
<th>Second Place:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Concordia College</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>Minot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CLASS B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>First Place:</th>
<th>Second Place:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>VCSU-Valley City</td>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>Thompson/Valley Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Grand Forks Rod River</td>
<td>Larimore</td>
<td>Langdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>Langdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Jamestown College</td>
<td>Ellendale</td>
<td>Maple Valley/Oriska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>Washburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>Rugby</td>
<td>Bottineau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Waford City</td>
<td>Waford City</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Dickinson SU</td>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

**MINOT SU - MINOT, ND**

May 23 & 24, 1997 - Terry Hejnymsled & Bob King, Managers

### TEAM POINTS

1. Minot.......................... 122
   Bismarck.......................... 22

2. Mandan......................... 100.5
   Grand Forks Central............. 20

3. Bismarck Century............... 89
   Wahpeton........................ 14

4. Grand Forks Red River.......... 76
   Fargo South..................... 76
   Bismarck St. Mary's............. 13

5. Jamestown...................... 63
   Grafton........................ 7

6. Dickinson...................... 56
   Bismarck...................... 9

7. Williston...................... 27.5
   West Fargo................... 1

8. Fargo North.................... 22
   Valley City.................... 0

   Devils Lake................. 0

### CLASS A WINNERS BY EVENTS

#### 100 METER DASH

1st - Crystal Engstrom, Mandan, 12.20; 2nd - Kristen Blackmore, Bismarck Century, 12.34; 3rd - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 12.35; 4th - Arnie Jorgenson, Bismarck Century, 12.48; 5th - Alicia Nygren, Jamestown, 12.55; 6th - Laura Neison, Williston, 12.61; 7th - Heidi Zander, Mandan, 12.64; 8th - Terra Foster, Grand Forks Central 12.69.

#### 200 METER DASH (New record set in Prelims by Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 25.60)


#### 400 METER DASH

1st - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 58.29; 2nd - Kara Bauer, Fargo South, 58.39; 3rd - Rachel Kraft, Dickinson, 58.44; 4th - Amanda Diehrich, Mandan, 58.48; 5th - Shonie Wahl, Jamestown, 60.32;
TRIPLE JUMP
1st - Lesley Splotkowski, Jamestown, 36’ 0 1/2’’; 2nd - Tanisha Flowers, Minot, 34’ 10 3/4’’; 3rd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 34’ 3’’; 4th - Summer Klevan, Grafton, 34’ 1/4’’; 5th - Jen Halseth, Grand Forks Red River, 33’ 10 1/4’’; 6th - Amber VanDyke, Minot, 33’ 3 1/4’’; 7th - Tina Kirkpatrick, Bismarck, 32’ 11 3/4’’; 8th - Rashelle Gross, Mandan, 32’ 6 3/4’’.

400 METER RELAY (New Overall Record est in Prelims by Mandan [Brook Eckstrom, Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim], 49.70)
1st - Bismarck Century (Jaqueline Buza, Suzie Salsal, Kristen Beschler, Anne Jorgenson), 1:47.95; 2nd - Mandan, 1:50.23; 3rd - Fargo South, 1:50.45; 4th - Jamestown, 1:51.05; 5th - Minot, 1:51.46; 6th - Fargo North, 1:51.86; 7th - Dickinson, 1:51.91; 8th - Williston, 1:52.50.

300 METER RELAY
1st - Bismarck Century, 48.20; 2nd - Mandan, 48.56; 3rd - Minot, 48.76; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 48.86; 5th - Dickinson, 49.02; 6th - Minot, 49.08; 7th - Grafton, 49.10; 8th - Dickinson, 49.32.

SHOT PUT (New Overall Record)
1st - Cassie Flock, Mandan, 48’ 8 3/4’’; 2nd - Jackie Myers, Grand Forks Red River, 42’ 1 1/4’’; 3rd - Becker Nyberg, Bismarck, 39’ 9 3/4’’; 4th - Jessica White, Minot, 39’ 1 1/4’’; 5th - Blanca Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 37’ 0’’.

JAVELIN (New Overall Record)
1st - Cheryl Weigare, Grand Forks Red River, 162’ 3’’; 2nd - Kaitlin Sorensen, Fargo North, 118’ 10’’; 3rd - Lisa Peterson, TCM/S/B (Belcourt), 117’ 7’’; 4th - Jordan Ganske, Grand Forks Central, 114’ 6’’; 5th - Mary McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary’s, 113’ 11’’; 6th - Krista Krachman, Bismarck, 113’ 11’’; 7th - Julia Wilson, Grand Forks Red River, 112’ 7’’; 8th - Cassie Flock, Mandan, 112’ 6’’.

DISCUS

HIGH JUMP
1st - Tina Kirkpatrick, Bismarck, 5’ 5’’; 2nd - Becky Nyberg, Grand Forks Red River, 5’ 4 3/4’’; 3rd - Ty Yorks, Fargo North, 5’ 2’’; 4th - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 5’ 1’’; 5th - Tracy Emerson, Grand Forks Red River, 5’ 1’’; 6th - Kaitlin Neum, Bismarck Century, 5’ 0’’; 7th - Angie Bledsoe, Minot, 5’ 0’’; 8th - Tacie Kate Hille, Mandan, 5’ 0’’; 9th - Crystal Calio, Williston, 5’ 0’’.

LONG JUMP (New Overall Record)
1st - Rike Hinzpeter, Minot, 18’ 6 1/4’’; 2nd - Rae Peterson, Watertown, 17’ 3 3/4’’; 3rd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 17’ 4 1/4’’; 4th - Jen Halseth, Grand Forks Red River, 17’ 3 1/4’’; 5th - Eddy Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary’s, 16’ 6 1/2’’; 6th - Lesley Splotkowski, Jamestown, 16’ 6’’; 7th - Amy Goeke, Jamestown, 16’ 4 3/4’’; 8th - Tanisha Flowers, Minot, 16’ 3 1/2’’.
CLASS B WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH
1st - Hope Schedel, Hazen, 12.56; 2nd - Holly Weller, Canton, 12.65; 3rd - Sarah White, Hazen, 12.81; 4th - Staci Hager, Rugby, 13.01; 5th - Andrea Alberson, Bishop Ryan, 13.02; 6th - Amanda Kary, Dickinson Trinity, 13.03; 7th - Kelsey Yanitzer, Center, 13.30; 9th - DQ.

200 METER DASH
1st - Hope Schedel, Hazen, 23.98; 2nd - Holly Weller, Canton, 24.28; 3rd - Sarah White, Hazen, 25.39; 4th - Sara Lennon, Lakota, 26.80; 5th - Lisa Meinstrument, Hazen, 26.89; 6th - Mollie Hoff, Richardson-Taylor, 27.79; 7th - Andrea Welson, Lisbon, 27.99; 8th - DQ.

400 METER DASH
1st - Sarah White, Hazen, 58.54; 2nd - Mollie Hoff, Richardson-Taylor, 60.28; 3rd - Stephanie Vangesa, Rugby, 60.96; 4th - Kinsey Kolos, Hillsboro, 60.97; 6th - Bailey Fuchs, Washburn, 60.40; 7th - Jackie Fesen, Glen Ullin, 60.67; 7th - Jessica Williams, Laramore, 60.10; 8th - Vanessa Koval, Dickinson Trinity, DQ.

800 METER RUN

1600 METER RUN

3200 METER RUN

100 METER HURDLES (New Overall Record)
1st - Margo Lego, Watford City, 14.87; 2nd - Jessica James, Watford City, 15.66; 3rd - Kim Keller, Harvey, 15.77; 4th - Alicia Glynn, Etendeka, 15.06; 6th - Stacy Hilforth, Fargo C electorate, 11.16; 6th - Jamie Hopper, Flasher/Cardon, 15.27; 7th - Karlie Andrich, Richardson-Taylor, 16.45; 8th - Andrea Alberson, Minot Ryan, 17.76.

300 METER HURDLES
1st - Margo Lego, Watford City, 45.48; 2nd - Kim Keller, Harvey, 45.71; 3rd - Christine Reinhart, Hatton/Floyd/Sharpe, 46.73; 4th - Jessica James, Watford City, 47.31; 5th - Lisa Olson, St. Thomas Valley, 47.42; 6th - Jennifer Black, Rugby, 49.11; 11th - Elizabeth Jenner, Mott, 49.32; 8th - Kris Hell, Minot Ryan, 52.27.

DISCUS
1st - Mandy Olson, Thompson/Central Valley, 134’ 9”; 2nd - Jessica Sommerfeld, Lisbon, 128’ 5”; 3rd - Cami Habro, Lisbon, 125’ 6”; 4th - Mady Dunke, Killdeer, 124’ 5”; 5th - Sarah Ullin, Washburn, 123’ 10”; 6th - Heather Alexander, Harvey, 119’ 2”; 7th - Lori Juntunen, Rolla/Rock Lake, 118’ 10”; 8th - Emily Ramdil, Laramore, 115’ 9”.

SHOT PUT (New Record)
1st - Jessica Sommerfeld, Lisbon, 48’ 2 1/2”; 2nd - Mandy Olson, Thompson/Central Valley, 39’ 11”; 3rd - Lori Juntunen, Rolla/Rock Lake, 39’ 1 1/4”; 4th - Geoffrey McCabe, Watford City, 39’ 1 1/4”; 5th - Bethany Brandt, Bottineau/Willow City, 39’ 0 1/4”; 8th - Regina Hemming, North Sargent, 38’ 11 1/4”; 7th - Tara Cupples, Carrington, 39’ 8”; 6th - Becky Rollenhagen, Maddock, 37’ 2’.

JAVELIN (New Record)
1st - Mandi Peterson, Lamoure, 146’ 6”; 2nd - Jessica Sommerfeld, Lisbon, 146’ 1”; 3rd - Rachel Taft, Garrison/Max, 125’ 5”; 4th - Shantel Paul, Harvey, 124’ 6”; 5th - Margaret Gropp, Vernon, 124’ 3”; 6th - Katie Jacobson, Thompson/Garden Valley, 122’ 4”; 7th - Carrie Arne, Lisbon, 122’ 1”; 8th - Mindy Zimprich, Hatton/Floyd/Sharpe, 116’ 4”.

HIGH JUMP
1st - Marge Leang, Watford City, 5’ 4”; 2nd - Katie Ball, Rugby, 5’ 2”; 3rd - Jayne Bonnier, Minot, 5’ 1”; 4th - Shantel Hartz, Elgin-New Leipzig, 5’ 0”; 7th - Jamie Hoffert, Rugby, 5’ 0”; 8th - Kim Keller, Harvey, 5’ 0”.

LONG JUMP
1st - Kim Keller, Harvey, 17’ 4”; 2nd - Lindsay Nowling, Minot, 16’ 8 1/4”; 3rd - Jackie Fesen, Glen Ullin, 16’ 8”; 4th - Jennifer Ruske, Kindred, 16’ 5 1/4”; 5th - Jamie Them, Minot Ryan, 15’ 10 1/4”; 6th - Staci Hager, Rugby, 16’ 7 1/2”; 7th - Kristin Stoes, Bottineau/Willow City, 15’ 7 1/2”; 8th - Madly Knodel, Wells County, 15’ 7”.

TRIPLE JUMP
1st - Heidi Seltzer, Harvey, 35’ 1 1/2”; 2nd - Shantel Hartz, Elgin-New Leipzig, 34’ 4 3/4”; 3rd - Katie Hupper, Flasher/Cardon, 33’ 9”; 4th - Kristin Stoes, Bottineau/Willow City, 33’ 2”; 5th - Ronnie With, B-M-S-E, 33’ 1 1/4”; 6th - Jackie Fesen, Glen Ullin, 32’ 17”; 7th - Lindsay Nowling, Minot, 32’ 11 1/4”; 8th - Amy Edmur, North Sargent, 30’ 10 1/4”.

400 METER RELAY
1st - Dickinson Trinity (Jill Kadrmas), Melissa Novotny, Vanessa Koval, Lisa Maas), 51’ 43; 2nd - Hazen, 51’ 52; 3rd - Center, 51’ 86; 4th - Rugby, 51’ 87; 5th - Lisbon, 52’ 33; 6th - New Salem, 52’ 38; 7th - Bowman, 53’ 81; 8th - Minot Ryan, 53’ 76.

800 METER RELAY
1st - Hazen (Hope Schedel, Beth Eliinger, Theresa Reinhart, Lisa Mellen), 1:46.65; 2nd - Dickinson Trinity, 1:47.48; 3rd - Bottineau/Willow City, 1:47.51; 4th - Rugby, 1:48.58; 5th - Lisbon, 1:49.30; 6th - Center, 1:50.14; 7th - New Salem, 1:50.67; 8th - Bowman, 1:51.18.

1600 METER RELAY
1st - Hazen (Theresa Reinhart, Lisa Mellen, Beth Eliinger, Sarah White), 4:05.85; 2nd - Bowman, 4:08.01; 3rd - Rugby, 4:08.30; 4th - Dickinson Trinity, 4:09.00; 5th - Watford City, 4:10.06; 6th - Washburn, 4:12.19; 7th - Carrington, 4:13.55; 8th - Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McCusky, 4:14.39.

3200 METER RELAY
1st - Langdon (Nicole Olson, Rachel Kram, Jami Mestad, Lauren Treleaven), 9:50.93; 2nd - Richardson-Taylor, 9:52.93; 3rd - Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McCusky, 9:53.00; 4th - Dickinson Trinity, 9:55.03; 5th - Bowman, 9:59.33; 6th - Ashley, 10:07.98; 7th - May-Port CG, 10:09.92; 8th - Hazen, 10:11.00.

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
### BOYS' & GIRLS' REGION TRACK FINANCIAL REPORTS - 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGION</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADMISSIONS</th>
<th>AWARDS</th>
<th>RENT</th>
<th>MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>NET PROFIT</th>
<th>TOTAL OR LOSS</th>
<th>DISBURSEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLASS B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>812.00</td>
<td>698.69</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>-293.99</td>
<td>1105.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Laramore</td>
<td>629.00</td>
<td>698.69</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>280.00</td>
<td>-279.99</td>
<td>1108.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>873.00</td>
<td>698.69</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>-283.99</td>
<td>1156.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>456.00</td>
<td>698.69</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>-662.99</td>
<td>1108.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1036.00</td>
<td>698.69</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>316.00</td>
<td>-128.99</td>
<td>1164.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Minot HS</td>
<td>1122.00</td>
<td>698.69</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>290.00</td>
<td>-16.99</td>
<td>1136.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>857.00</td>
<td>698.69</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>280.00</td>
<td>-221.99</td>
<td>1108.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>1145.00</td>
<td>698.69</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>220.00</td>
<td>96.11</td>
<td>1145.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7160.00</td>
<td>5591.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td>2150.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7260.00</td>
<td>5591.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1761.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9071.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Concordia</td>
<td>695.00</td>
<td>698.80</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>702.00</td>
<td>-1005.89</td>
<td>1700.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1541.00</td>
<td>698.80</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>415.00</td>
<td>277.11</td>
<td>1541.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2236.00</td>
<td>1397.78</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>1117.00</td>
<td>-728.78</td>
<td>3241.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RECEIPTS:

Minot HS - Terry Hein and Bob King, Managers
May 23 - 24, 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>$3,866.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Awards</td>
<td>$290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>$853.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations</td>
<td>$1,665.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>$520.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL RECEIPTS:**

$3,866.00

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:**

$2,950.00

**NET PROFIT:**

$916.00
VOLLEYBALL
CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL
FEBRUARY 15, 1997
Region I - Linton - Steve Nelson, Manager

Play-In Matches
Linton 3 - Gackle-Streaker 0
15-3, 15-1, 15-4
Minot 3 - LaMoure 2
10-15, 13-15, 16-14, 15-1, 15-10
Ashley 3 - Edgeley 0
15-7, 15-8, 15-9
Sargent Central 3 - Montpelier 0
15-6, 15-4, 15-11
Wishek 3 - Eldendal 0
15-9, 15-3, 15-4

First Round
Oakes 3 - Minot 0
15-5, 15-11, 15-8
North Sargent 3 - Sargent Central 2
7-15, 15-7, 12-15, 15-13, 15-9

Second Round
Oakes 3 - Linton 2
15-11, 8-15, 15-6, 10-15, 15-13
Napoleon 3 - North Sargent 0
15-12, 15-12, 15-1

Third & Fourth
North Sargent 3 - Linton 1
18-11, 15-8, 15-6, 15-10
Championship
Oakes 3 - Napoleon 2
16-8, 1-16, 15-9, 18-19, 15-8

Region II - Casselton - Steve Lorentzen, Manager

Play-In Matches
Wyndmere 3 - Maple Valley/Osiskia 1
13-15, 15-8, 15-10, 15-8
Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Lidgerwood 0
15-2, 15-4, 15-2
Kindred 3 - Hope/Poplar 1
5-15, 15-8, 15-8, 15-4
Redfield 3 - Lisbon 0
15-9, 15-10, 15-10
Enderlin 3 - Cass Valley North/Dakota 0
15-8, 15-6, 15-10

Central Cass 3 - Wyndmere 0
15-2, 15-6, 15-4
Hillsboro 3 - Richland 0
15-16, 16-0, 15-2
Central Cass 3 - Kindred 0
16-14, 15-13, 15-6

First Round
Kindred 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 1
12-15, 15-13, 15-6, 15-11
Hankinson 3 - Enderlin 2
15-4, 12-15, 14-18, 15-13, 15-10

Second Round
Hillsboro 3 - Hankinson 1
11-15, 15-11, 15-13, 15-3

Third & Fourth
Hankinson 3 - Kindred 1
15-13, 16-14, 9-15, 16-14
Championship
Central Cass 3 - Hillsboro 1
10-15, 16-0, 15-3, 15-8

Region III - Mayville SU - Robert Brown, Manager

Play-In Matches
Central Valley 3 - Hatton 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-3
Mayville-Portland C3 - Larimore 0
15-13, 15-1, 15-6
Carrington 3 - North Central 0
15-9, 15-12, 15-2
Midkota 3 - New Rockford 2
15-10, 15-1, 15-10, 10-15, 15-2
Northwood 3 - Finley-Sharon 1
15-7, 15-6, 14-16, 15-7

First Round
Thompson 3 - Mayville-Portland CG 0
15-7, 15-10, 15-4
Dakota Prairie 3 - Carrington 0
15-12, 15-8, 15-7
Central Valley 3 - Northwood 0
15-12, 15-11, 15-12
Griggs County Central 3 - Midkota 0
15-3, 15-5, 15-7

Second Round
Thompson 3 - Dakota Prairie 0
15-3, 15-9, 15-12
Central Valley 3 - Griggs County Central 1
15-9, 15-15, 7-15, 15-8

Third & Fourth
Griggs County Central 3 - Dakota Prairie 1
15-11, 15-9, 15-15, 15-9
Championship
Thompson 3 - Central Valley 2

Region IV - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

Play-In Matches
Midway/Fordville-Lankton 3 - St. Thomas 1
13-15, 15-13, 15-8, 15-11
Langdon 3 - Valley 0
15-1, 15-2, 15-6
Cavalier 3 - Dreyton 0
15-3, 15-7, 15-2
Weshaha 3 - Tri-County 0
15-6, 15-10, 15-8

First Round
Park River 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 0
15-5, 15-4, 15-11
Langdon 3 - Weshaha 0
15-7, 15-12, 15-8
Lakota 3 - Cavalier 0
15-6, 15-1, 15-6

Second Round
Lakota 3 - Valley 0
15-6, 15-6, 15-4
Langdon 3 - Valley 0
15-1, 15-2, 15-6

Region V - Rugby - George Dandinger, Manager

Play-In Matches
Rugby 3 - Anamosa/Drake 0
15-4, 15-3, 15-3
Maddock 3 - Cando/Ebisboco-Egeland 0
15-9, 15-6, 15-3
Minnewauken/Shuyer 3 - Harvey 2
15-9, 15-3, 15-12, 15-4

First Round
Maddock 3 - Lods 0
15-9, 15-6, 15-1
Newburg 3 - Townsen/Upman 0
15-7, 15-6, 15-3
Dunseith 3 - Woodhope 1
15-12, 15-3, 15-8

Bottineau 3 - North 0
15-9, 15-1, 15-1
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Lods 1
15-9, 15-6, 15-8

Second Round
Bottineau 3 - Minnewauken/Shuyer
15-9, 15-6, 15-0, 15-1
Maddock 3 - Newburg 0
15-6, 15-11, 15-6

Third & Fourth
Rugby 3 - Dunseith 0
15-9, 15-1, 15-1
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Lods 1
15-9, 15-6, 15-8

Region VII - Tioga - Ron Docktor, Manager

Play-In Matches
Divide County 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0
15-12, 15-6, 15-5
Burke Central/Tribes 3 - Gronom 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-7
Alexander 3 - Wilkow/Alamo 0
15-9, 15-6, 15-6
New Town 3 - Powers Lake 1
15-14, 15-12, 15-3, 15-10

First Round
Waford City 3 - Divide County 0
15-9, 15-6, 15-11
Rey 3 - New Town 0
15-11, 15-3, 15-5
### Class A East Regional Volleyball

**February 14-15, 1997**

**Fargo - Gary Mailloix/Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.**

#### Play-In Matches
- Valley City 3 - Jamestown 0  
  16-7, 15-11, 17-15
- West Fargo 3 - Grafton 0  
  15-11, 15-3, 15-6
- Watertown 3 - Grand Forks Central 1  
  15-13, 15-12, 9-15, 15-6

#### First Round
- Valley City 3 - Fargo North 2  
  15-8, 8-15, 6-15, 15-12
- Watertown 3 - Fargo South 2  
  15-3, 15-2, 15-10
- Devils Lake 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2  
  15-9, 11-15, 11-13, 15-6, 15-13
- West Fargo 3 - Fargo Shanley 0  
  15-11, 15-10, 16-14
- Watertown 3 - West Fargo 2  
  15-3, 15-13, 15-8, 15-6, 15-13

#### First Consolation Round
- Fargo North 3 - Fargo Shanley 1  
  15-2, 15-4, 10-15, 15-4
- Devils Lake 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2  
  15-12, 13-15, 15-4, 11-15, 15-7
- Devia Lake 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2  
  13-16, 12-15, 15-11, 15-6, 15-11
- Fargo South 3 - Watertown 2  
  15-3, 15-4, 16-14

#### Second Consolation Round
- Fargo South 3 - Watertown 2  
  15-3, 15-4, 16-14

#### Third & Fourth
- Hazen 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2  
  15-11, 15-5, 15-17, 15-8, 15-4
- Beulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0  
  15-17, 15-9, 15-16, 15-12
- Dickinson Trinity 3 - Hazen 1  
  15-13, 15-16, 15-10, 15-12

#### Championship
- Beulah 3 - Fargo South 1  
  15-4, 11-15, 15-11, 15-2

---

#### Official Yearbook

**Second Round
Watford City 3 - Tioga 1  
15-6, 15-1, 9-15, 15-11
Rey 3 - Burke Central/Bowbells 1  
15-3, 15-19, 15-4, 15-0

**Third & Fourth
Tioga 3 - Burke Central/Bowbells 0  
15-0, 15-2, 15-6

**Championship
Watford City 3 - Rey 0  
15-14, 15-9, 15-9

**Region VIII - Dickinson Trinity - Ken Keller, Manager

**North Sub-Region at Beulah
Beulah 3 - Golden Valley-Dodge 0  
15-0, 15-7, 15-6
Hazen 3 - Wilton 0  
15-4, 15-5, 15-4

Center 3 - Shiloh Christian 2  
15-5, 15-8, 8-15, 15-15, 15-1
New Salem 3 - Washburn 1  
15-5, 16-14, 7-15, 15-3

**South Sub Region at Richardson-Taylor
Play-In Game
New England 3 - Killdeer 0  
15-6, 16-14, 15-6

Richardson-Taylor 3 - New England 0  
15-2, 15-3, 15-6
Hettinger 3 - Flasher 1  
15-13, 14-16, 15-9, 15-7

First Round
Beulah 3 - Bowman 0  
15-7, 15-2, 15-6
Hazen 3 - Hettinger 1  
15-2, 11-15, 15-3, 15-12

Richardson-Taylor 3 - New Salem 0  
15-4, 19-9, 15-10

Second Round
Beulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0  
15-6, 15-2, 15-0

Third & Fourth
Hazem 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2  
11-15, 15-3, 15-17, 15-8, 15-4

**Championship
Beulah 3 - Richardson-Taylor 1  
15-4, 11-15, 15-11, 15-2**
### VOLLEYBALL - CLASS A & B - 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECIPE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>OFFICIALS</th>
<th>MANAGER</th>
<th>RENT &amp; JANITOR</th>
<th>INSUR.</th>
<th>TROPHIES</th>
<th>MISC.</th>
<th>NET PROFIT</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>OR LOSS</th>
<th>EXPENDITURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AWARDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>3368.00</td>
<td>1756.00</td>
<td>970.50</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>133.64</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>95.41</td>
<td>230.87</td>
<td>3368.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Central Cass</td>
<td>4181.00</td>
<td>1575.00</td>
<td>1030.50</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>173.34</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>275.41</td>
<td>669.57</td>
<td>4181.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mayville SJ</td>
<td>3839.00</td>
<td>1596.80</td>
<td>1031.85</td>
<td>420.00</td>
<td>160.16</td>
<td>251.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>398.52</td>
<td>3839.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Park River</td>
<td>3066.00</td>
<td>1467.00</td>
<td>496.91</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>130.94</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td></td>
<td>694.58</td>
<td>3066.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rugby</td>
<td>4028.60</td>
<td>1846.00</td>
<td>852.96</td>
<td>290.00</td>
<td>167.60</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td></td>
<td>745.46</td>
<td>4028.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Glendive</td>
<td>3600.00</td>
<td>1815.00</td>
<td>585.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>131.40</td>
<td>166.58</td>
<td>197.91</td>
<td>24.11</td>
<td>3600.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tioga</td>
<td>2674.00</td>
<td>1377.00</td>
<td>365.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>111.98</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>257.88</td>
<td>105.58</td>
<td>2674.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dickinson Trin</td>
<td>4578.00</td>
<td>1967.50</td>
<td>583.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>189.72</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>95.67</td>
<td>1485.53</td>
<td>4578.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>28894.50</td>
<td>13400.00</td>
<td>5915.78</td>
<td>1585.00</td>
<td>1199.16</td>
<td>1346.05</td>
<td>922.28</td>
<td>4324.33</td>
<td>28894.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLASS A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>E</th>
<th>FARGO CC</th>
<th>5650.00</th>
<th>1912.60</th>
<th>1670.00</th>
<th>1251.00</th>
<th>243.00</th>
<th>156.58</th>
<th>610.92</th>
<th>5650.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>3091.00</td>
<td>1750.00</td>
<td>492.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>130.24</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>95.67</td>
<td>273.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>8941.00</td>
<td>3662.60</td>
<td>2055.00</td>
<td>1581.00</td>
<td>373.24</td>
<td>313.16</td>
<td>95.67</td>
<td>8941.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round
Mandan 3 - Devils Lake 2
15-12, 15-13, 15-11, 15-13, 15-12
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Minot 1
15-5, 11-15, 16-10, 15-9
Fargo South 3 - Mandan 0
15-2, 15-0, 15-2

Second Round
Wahpeton 3 - Bismarck Century 2
15-13, 10-15, 15-12, 11-15, 15-11
Wahpeton 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1
15-7, 11-15, 15-13, 15-13

Consolation Round
Devils Lake 3 - Bismarck Century 2
15-5, 15-11, 9-15, 14-16, 15-6

Consolation Winner
Devils Lake 3 - Minot 1
15-9, 8-15, 15-13, 15-6

Third & Fourth
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Mandan 2
14-16, 19-16, 9-15, 15-11, 15-10

Championship
Fargo South 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-8, 15-2, 15-8

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round
Park River 3 - Watford City 1
15-14, 15-8, 19-15, 15-7
Central Cass 3 - Mack 1
15-12, 9-15, 15-8, 15-7

Second Round
Thompson 3 - Stanley 0
15-7, 15-9, 12-11

Consolation Round
Stanley 3 - Mack 1
12-15, 15-12, 15-3, 15-4

Seventh & Eighth
Watford City 3 - Mack 0
15-12, 15-9, 19-17

Fifth & Sixth
Stanley 3 - Oakes 1
6-15, 15-4, 15-7, 15-13

Third & Fourth
Baudus 3 - Central Cass 1
15-3, 15-4, 4-15, 15-0

Championship
Thompson 3 - Park River 1
15-9, 15-11, 12-15, 18-14

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 1997

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions.............................................................. $18,707.00
T-Shirts................................................................................. 3,487.20

TOTAL RECEIPTS........................................................................... $22,194.20

DISBURSEMENTS:
Officials: State A:
Stephanie Smith, Nadene Johnson,
Dorothy Huber, Dianne Burri,
Donna Hutchinson, Marshall Johnson
State B:
Carol Holstad, Bill Galloway,
Lynda Betsch, Rockie Slavm,
Susan Rau, Renee Aelund...................... $5,317.00
Trophies & Awards................................................................. 1,656.50
Insurance............................................................................... 769.89
Rent & Janitor........................................................................ 1,260.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers................................................................. 345.00
Ticket Takers, Door Guards
& Ushers................................................................. 700.00
Floor Captain....................................................................... 150.00
Manager's Fee...................................................................... 400.00
Announcer.......................................................................... 150.00
Secretary/Help...................................................................... 100.00
Telephone & Postage......................................................... 24.00
Stats...................................................................................... 460.00
Lockers Room Attendant........................................ 100.00
Trainer.................................................................................. 150.00
Volleyballs........................................................................... 187.50
Police.................................................................................... 200.00
Scorers................................................................................. 450.00
T-Shirts................................................................................. 3,425.56
Team Payments.................................................................... 1,987.90
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA................................................... 7,325.67

TOTALS................................................................. $29,549.87

165
MUSIC & SPEECH

1996-1997 MUSIC, SPEECH AND PLAY CONTESTS
CLASS B

REGION I
Gen Dar, Minot, Chairman-Treasurer
Music: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tillford Koehn, Manager
March 16 - Large Groups
April 9 - Small Groups
Speech: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Jadie Kae (Lidgerwood), Manager
April 9 - Speech
Plays: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tori Greaveski (Fairmount), Manager
November 6, 1996

REGION II
Steve Hall, Kindred, Chairman
Music: NDSU-Fargo, Emmie Stoddal, Endersen, Manager
March 14 - Large Groups
April 10 - Small Groups
Speech: NDSU-Fargo, Joel Iverson, Manager
April 15 - Speech
Plays: Valley City State University, Dan McRoberts, Manager
November 14, 1996

REGION III
Kevin Keenan, Northwood, Chairman
Music: March 15 - Large Groups at Laramie, Steve Haas, Manager
April 16 Small Groups at Mayville SU, Mike Batker (Mayville-Portland CG), Manager
Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager
April 3 - Speech
Plays: Drayton High School, Roger Johnson, Manager
November 7, 1996

REGION IV
James Isaak, Leeds, Chairman
Music: April 18 - Vocal at Rugby High School
Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager
April 11 - Instrumental at Langdon High School
Jeremy Broeker, Manager
Speech: Cando High School, Ron Moha, Manager
April 12 - Speech
Plays: UNDRA-Dave Link, Phyllis Kedmas, Lakota, Manager
November 14, 1996

REGION V
Kerri Bergren, Midkota, Chairman-Treasurer
Music: March 10 - Large Groups at Finley-Shannon High School, Wayne Kubis, Manager
March 16 - Large Groups at New Rockford High School
Garth Almaras, Manager
April 9 - Small Groups at BCU, Kim Farrell, Manager
April 17 - Small Vocal at VCSU, Kim Farrell, Manager
April 12 - Speech at Carrington High School, Kara Michelson, Manager
Plays: Valley City State University, Dan McRoberts, Manager
November 7, 1996

REGION VI
Boy Hanson, Lehr, Chairman
Music: Ellendale TBC, Marabelle Bobbe (Potter), Manager
April 10 - Small Groups
Gales High School, Harvey Wolf, Manager
April 19 - Large Groups
Speech: Lithun High School, Sandy Meldrum, Manager
April 3 - Speech
Plays: Gackle, Duane Zwicker, Gackle-Shotwell HS, Manager
November 14, 1996

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

REGION VII
Robert Tolleson, Washburn, Chairman
Music: Bismarck State College, Env Ely, Manager
April 5 - Large Groups
April 10 - Small Groups
Speech: Washburn High School, Vicky Mayer, Manager
April 12 - Speech
Plays: Hazen, Kathleen Lundstrom, Manager
November 15, 1996

REGION VIII
Tom Parsley, White Shield, Chairman
Music: March 16 - Large Groups at Minot State University,
Tod Sitz (Havre), Manager
April 12 - Small Groups at Minot State University,
Tod Sitz (Havre), Manager
Speech: Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager
April 11 - Speech
Plays: Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager
November 9, 1996

REGION IX
Stan Miller, Powers Lake, Chairman
Music: April 17 - Instrumental at Stanley High School,
Gordon Paton, Manager
April 9 - Vocal at Tronson High School, Chris Webb, Manager
Speech: Divide County HS (Crovy), Matt Trapp, Manager
April 12 - Speech
Plays: Divide County HS - Norm Smallard, Manager
November 15, 1996

REGION X
Willy Voilesky, Beulah, Chairman
Music: Dickinson State University - Lee Dykema, South Heart, Manager
March 13 - Large Groups
Dickinson Trinity - Lee Dykema, South Heart, Manager
April 22 - Small Groups
Speech: Richertown - Sue Anderson, Manager
April 12 - Speech
Plays: Dickinson SU, Sue Anderson, Richertown-Taylor, Manager
November 16, 1996

CLASS A

East Region
Ed Lockwood, Fargo South, Chairman
Music: April 15 - Instrumental at NDSU-Fargo, Wayne Dorothy, Mgr.
April 10 - Vocal/Strings at UND-Grand Forks, Charlie McCallay (vocal) and Steve Carriere (strings) of Grand Forks Central, Mgr.
Speech: March 22 - Devils Lake High School, Michelle DeFeen, Manager

West Region
Date Ekstrom, Mandan, Chairman
Music: April 16 - Instrumental and Vocal at Bismarck Civic Center, John Warren (Mandan), Manager
Speech: March 22 - Mandan High School, Pat Pign, Manager

STATE EVENTS
State Class A Play Festival:
State Class A Speech Tournament:
State Class A Music Festival:
State Class B Speech Tournament:
State Class B Music Festival:

Heiser, Mgr.,
State Class B Play Festival:
November 25 - University of Mary/Bismarck State
Colleges, Bob Heiser & Pat Pines, Managers
1997 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:     Site:                                           1st Place:             2nd Place:                  
I          NDSU-Wahpeton                               Logeland                  Sergeant Central          
II         NDSU - Fargo                                   Fargo Oak Grove           Hillabro               
III        Drayton                                      Mayville-Portland CG      Drayton               
IV         Langdon                                      Langdon                   Rugby                 
V          Carrington                                   Dakota Prairie           Griggs County Central   
VI         Linton                                       Washburn                  Linton                 
VII        Washburn                                     Washburn                  Hazen                 
VIII       Minot SU                                      Velva                     Berthold              
IX         Divide County                                Bowbells                  Stanley               
X          Richardson                                   Beulah                     Bowman               

CLASS A

Region:     Site:                                           1st Place:             2nd Place:                  
East       Devils Lake                                  West Fargo                Fargo North            
West       Mandan                                       Valley City               Mandan                

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

MANDAN- APRIL 26, 1997 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place: Boe, 83 points 2nd Place: Beulah, 73 points 3rd Place: Washburn, 58 points 4th Place: Bowbells, 54 points 5th Place: Richardson-Taylor, 30 points 6th Place: Mayville-Portland CG, 21 points

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION
1st - Kara Driewich, Beulah; 2nd - Mindy Bowman, Bowman; 3rd - Megan Lauglin, Mayville-Portland CG; 4th - Katie Stiefel, Washburn; 5th - Pam Sagness, Bowbells; 6th - Melissa Baird, Fargo Oak Grove; 7th - Danielle Miller, Page; 8th - Carrie Anderson, Dakota Prairie.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION
1st - Christine Brunner, Washburn; 2nd - Renee Kuch, Center; 3rd - Jason Bombardti, Richardson-Taylor; 4th - Megan Kidd, Lisbon; 5th - Terry Williams, Gackle-Strouder; 6th - Katie Murphy, Berthold; 7th - Michael Bornova, Leeds; 8th - Jon Jansen, Dakota Prairie.

POETRY INTERPRETATION
1st - Kiley Mestel, Lisbon; 2nd - Chris Mariott, Rugby; 3rd - Nicole Nelson, Langdon; 4th - Steve Shea, Hazleton-Moffit-Bredbock; 5th - Rick Beal, Velva; 6th - Jenny Short, Mayville-Portland CG; 7th - Leslie Doo, Beulah; 8th - Samantha Eklund, Bowbells.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION
1st - Shalena Smolla, Alexander; 2nd - Kara Driewich, Beulah; 3rd - Amanda Lindeth, Fargo Oak Grove; 4th - Joanna Walovich, Hillabro; 5th - Shanele Yunker, Washburn; 6th - Eriy Nyan, Gackle-Strouder; 7th - Emily Turner, Washakie; 8th - Katie Manson, Edinburg.

SERIOUS DUO

HUMOROUS DUO
1st - Tegan Herko/Lou Wiest, Minot; 2nd - John Lofgren/Chris Stuart, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd - Rick Beal/Dean Krieplin, Velva; 4th - Ryan Auffarth/Rachel Auffarth, Bowbells; 5th - Clint Morgenstern/Eric Lindblad, Beulah; 6th - Christine Brunner/Shana Yunker, Washburn; 7th - Jeff Mohn/Nathan Opdahl, Cord, 8th - Greg Myer/Chris Mariott, Rugby.

EXTERNORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING
1st - Ben Klaf, Ashley; 2nd - Phaisha Yunker, Washburn; 3rd - Amber Moob, Beulah; 4th - Kari Westby, Cord; 5th - Katie Hawthorne, Stanley; 6th - Aaron Krool, Beulah; 7th - Ashley Mork, Dakota Prairie; 8th - John Rossman, Lecomte.

EXTERNORANEOUS INTERPRETATION
1st - Pam Sagness, Bowbells; 2nd - Erin Fitzgerald, Washburn; 3rd - Kim Entre, Beulah; 4th - Diana Southorn, Shenwood; 5th - Beth Walsh, Bishop Ryan; 6th - Cindy Andres, Tappan; 7th - Natalie Howard, Cando; 8th - Kathy Mears, Mayville-Portland CG.

EXTERNORANEOUS SPEAKING
1st - Nicki Nielsen, Bowman; 2nd - Megan Lauglin, Mayville-Portland CG; 3rd - Grant Popp, Bowman; 4th - Joseph Full, Richland; 5th - Jason Mathews, Gartmore; 6th - Robin Marshall, Beulah; 7th - Robin Bremner, Enderlin; 8th - Linsey Schuh, Lecomte.

RADIO BROADCASTING
1st - Nathan Marcuse, Richardson-Taylor; 2nd - Renee Lewton, Bowman; 3rd - Blaine Edwards, Stanley; 4th - Lacey Jacobs, Shitish Christian; 5th - Justin Forde, Dakota Prairie; 6th - Kevin Hinrichs, Bowman; 7th - Kris Kerzner, Garlin; 8th - Rick Falch, Lecomte.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE
1st - Kalle Kudner, Velva; 2nd - Nicki Nielsen, Bowman; 3rd - Bridget Sorum, Bowbells; 4th - Renee Lewton, Bowman; 5th - Josh Seiber, Drayton; 6th - Renee Lockhart, Cass Valley North; 7th - Lynell Holm, Washburn; 8th - Kris Whetzel, Mayville-Portland CG.

SPEECH TO INFORM
1st - Heather Kell, Bowman; 2nd - Grant Popp, Bowman; 3rd - Sarah Christian, Hillabro; 4th - Rachel Auffarth, Bowbells; 5th - Jill Conley, Bowman; 6th - Josie Davidson, Stanley; 7th - Kendall Speno, Richland; 8th - Steve Shea, Hazleton-Moffit-Bredbock.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN
1st - Michael Frederick, Richardson-Taylor; 2nd - Heidi Hende, Bowman; 3rd - Chris Haven, Grand; 4th - Erin Fitzgerald, Washburn; 5th - Tracy Fowler, Kindred; 6th - Nick Hult, Midway; 7th - April Fosch, Logeland; 8th - Alex Dahl, Bowbells.
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT
MANDAN - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

APRIL 26, 1997

RECEIPTS:
T-Shirts......................................................................................................................... $1,360.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
State Judges................................................................................................................... $3,686.09
Manager's Fee.................................................................................................................. 200.00
Tabulator's Fee.................................................................................................................. 100.00
Trophies & Awards.......................................................................................................... 2,072.72
Regions & State................................................................................................................ 271.56
Janitor............................................................................................................................... 217.50
T-Shirts............................................................................................................................. 818.97
Timers Lunches................................................................................................................ 71.56
Postage, Paper & Envelope............................................................................................. 87.67
Per Diem Paid to Schools............................................................................................... 1,880.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA............................................................................................... 8,687.30

TOTALS......................................................................................................................... $10,047.30

1995 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION: SITE: 1ST PLACE: 2ND PLACE:
I NDSCB-Wahpeton Fairmount "The Haunted Carousel" North Sargent "Augustus"
II VCSU-Valley City Richland "Crush!" Central City "A Midsummer Night's Dream"
III Drayton Laramie "The Overcoat" Casper "Anybody for Tea?"
IV UND-Dakota Valley Rugby "Competition Piece" Lakota "Two Small Fries to Go"
V VCSU-Valley City Griggs County Central "A Midsummer Night's Dream" Carrington "Fifteen Stories"
VI Gackle LaMoure "Love, Death, and the Prom" Wielchak "A Trying Crooked"
VII Hazen Wessburn "Who Will Carry the Word" Hazen "Voices from the High School"
VIII Minot SU Garrison "Lepers" Des Lacs "Audience"
IX Divide County Crosby Kommane "Sticks & Stones" Bowdells "The Eden Echo"

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATE PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 25, 1995

1st - Rugby "Competition Piece"
2nd - Laramie "The Overcoat"
3rd - Washburn "Who Will Carry the Word?"
4th - Griggs County Central "A Midsummer Night's Dream"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES
Amanda Taylor - Fairmount Kelli Ihry-Hodem - LaMoure
Michael Stremminger - Laramie Lori Holweger - Laramie
Ryan Hoak - Richland Jaime Holt - Richland
James Vargas - Des Lacs-Burlington Bree Haman - Des Lacs-Burlington
Colette Remsey - Griggs County Central Russ Schmitte - Dickson
Wendy Tennes - Rugby Erin Nelson - Central City
Amy Lerner - Washburn Jessica Stockdill - Garrison
Kara Fredericks - North Sargent Chad Johnson - Kenmare

STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

UNIVERSITY OF MARY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE

NOVEMBER 23, 1995

PAT PINS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

RECEIPTS:
T-Shirts.......................................................................................................................... $80.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
State Judges................................................................................................................... $1,090.60
Manager's Fee................................................................................................................ 100.00
Workers.......................................................................................................................... 190.00
Trophies & Awards......................................................................................................... 1,070.64
T-Shirts........................................................................................................................... 499.57
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA............................................................................................... 3,287.61

TOTALS......................................................................................................................... $4,150.61 $4,150.61
## STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

**GRAND FORKS RED RIVER HIGH SCHOOL**

**BOB HETLER & SARAH TUCHSCHERER, MANAGERS**

**APRIL 5, 1997**

### SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Winner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Fargo Shanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>West Fargo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Mark Hartke, West Fargo; 2nd - Amy Mason, Valley City; 3rd - Derrick Shannon, Minot; 4th - Nancy Tate, West Fargo; 5th - Christina Johnson, West Fargo; 6th - Molly Beck, Valley City; 7th - Liz Grace, Mandan; 8th - Amanda Kelly, Fargo Shanley.

### HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Jason Spencer, Fargo North; 2nd - Tim Sharp, Fargo North; 3rd - Brandon Provoit, Valley City; 4th - Meghan Bahr, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Gayatri Menon, Fargo North; 6th - Nick Knutson, Valley City; 7th - Joe Siren, Devils Lake; 8th - Burke Gardner, Dickinson.

### DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Aliasha Wurlger, Mandan; 2nd - Cathie Strecker, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd - Vyshali Murthy, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Tim Sharp, Fargo North; 5th - Spencer Huebner, Fargo North; 6th - Angie Burkmeier, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Eric Lund, Mandan; 8th - Anne Frykman, Devils Lake.

### POETRY

1st - Desila Linnertz, West Fargo; 2nd - Dorothy Mason, Valley City; 3rd - Aliasha Wurlger, Mandan; 4th - Liz Grace, Mandan; 5th - Andrew Huwelson, Mandan; 6th - Jennifer Barnes, Grand Forks Red River; 7th - Hannah Sheppard, Mandan; 8th - Jackie Richard, Fargo Shanley.

### SERIOUS DUO

1st - Dan Rolle/Mark Hartke, West Fargo; 2nd - Matt Kelly/Chris D'ceck, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Carlie Saile/John Johnson, Dickinson; 4th - Jason - Lord/Reese Flot, Mandan; 6th - Erik Lund/Kyle Friesz, Mandan; 7th - Dorothy Mason/Emily Beck, Valley City; 8th - Joe Siren/Ann Frykman, Devils Lake.

### HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Jon Lovenst/Kelsi Schuler, Devils Lake; 2nd - Gayatri Maran/Atif Ben Nielsen, Fargo North; 3rd - Desila Linnertz/Jacki McSparron, West Fargo; 4th - Rachel Nieswanger/Rob Christensen, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Allison Curley/Theresa Picard, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Kim Ripplinger/Laura Lanz, Mandan; 8th - Darcy Bakkegard/Brandon Provoit, Valley City; 9th - Kevin O'Byrne/Atif Ben Nielsen, Devils Lake.

### EXTemporaneous PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Darcy Bakkegard, Valley City; 2nd - Hillary Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd - Christina Johnson, West Fargo; 4th - Amanda Hosslehner, Valley City; 5th - Sarah McRoberts, Valley City; 6th - Laura Owen, Valley City; 7th - Nancy Tate, West Fargo; 8th - Jennifer Barnes, Grand Forks Red River.

### VARSITY EXTemporaneous SPEAKING

1st - Lindsey Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Jim Remminger, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Tasha Gardner, Dickinson; 4th - Michelle Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Ted Clusen, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Jeremy Schue, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Mike Walker, Valley City; 8th - Ben Bernard, Valley City.

### NOVICE EXTemporaneous SPEAKING

1st - Beth Flowers, West Fargo; 2nd - Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Mike Klopaterz, Fargo North; 4th - Jill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Katie Krajick, West Fargo; 6th - Sarah Steffen, Devils Lake; 7th - Angela Kibberda, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Larry Bernard, Valley City.

### RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Liz Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Adam DeFoe, Devils Lake; 3rd - Jim Fleming, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Kevin O'Brien, Devils Lake; 5th - Brad Thorsen, Valley City; 6th - Laura Klock, Fargo South; 7th - Ashley Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 8th - Moly Balvi, Fargo North.

### SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Dan Rolle, West Fargo; 2nd - Sarah Plant, Williston; 3rd - Robert Kinson, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Spencer Huebner, Fargo North; 6th - Ashraf Hassan, Grand Forks Red River; 8th - El Montace, Bismarck; 7th - Adam Pankow, West Fargo; 8th - Corey Foth, Valley City.

### SPEECH-TO-PERSUASIVE

1st - Rachel Syvertson, Fargo North; 2nd - Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Deepali Agarwal, Fargo North; 4th - Jason Huett, Williston; 5th - Liz Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Mike McLean, Valley City; 7th - Tasha Gardner, Dickinson; 8th - Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley.

### SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Amy Loken, Valley City; 2nd - Andrew DeCock, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Ashley Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Stephanie Weeds, Mandan; 5th - Stephanie Schock, Mandan; 8th - Vyshali Murthy, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Sarah Nathan, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Kati Pederson, Valley City.

### STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY

**APRIL 4, 1997 - GRAND FORKS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL**

**BOB HETLER, MANAGER**

### SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:

Ruth Manwell - Grand Forks Central

"Inside/Outside"

Adam Pankow, Barry Hellman and Desila Linnertz - West Fargo

"Little Shop of Horrors"

Joe Sinness - Devils Lake

"The Balcony Scene"

Kate Miskavage - Grafton

"Peter Pan"

Vanessa Cavanagh and Tony Bolger - Jamestown

"The Lottery"

Casey Heier, Jason Grimm, Ben Nielsen - Fargo North

"Story Theatre"

Kaylee Dahlin and Patrick Engler - Fargo South

"Oed"

Cathie Stecker - Grand Forks Red River

"Taken in Marriage"

Erika Lund - Mandan

"Baby"

Angela Studman, Sarah Plant, Angie Timmrock, Amy Folkestad, Laura Anderson and Grace Anderson - Williston

"Any Body for Tea?"

### PLACEWINNERS IN THE SCENE DESIGN CONTEST

1st - Shari Wurtzberger, West Fargo

2nd - Sam Olson, Grafton

### PLACEWINNERS IN THE COSTUME DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Liz Grace, Mandan

2nd - Kelly Lindenberg, Grafton
### 1997 Summary of A & B Speech Regions

#### Table: 1997 Summary of Class A & B Speech Regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REG</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>EPR</th>
<th>SI</th>
<th>HI</th>
<th>PI</th>
<th>DI</th>
<th>SD</th>
<th>HD</th>
<th>EVNE</th>
<th>PER</th>
<th>ES</th>
<th>INF</th>
<th>RAD</th>
<th>ENT</th>
<th>PLAY</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAST</td>
<td>DEVILS LAKE</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>MANDAN</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>WAPN - NDSCE</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>FARGO - NDSU</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>DRAYTON</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>CANDO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>CARRINGTON</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>LINTON GOLE</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>WASHBURN</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>MINOT SU</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>DIVIDE CO.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>RICHARDTON</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>2552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# 1997 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B MUSIC REGIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REG</th>
<th>SITES</th>
<th>VS</th>
<th>VE</th>
<th>MX CHR</th>
<th>BY CHR</th>
<th>GR CHR</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>IE</th>
<th>BD</th>
<th>MMM</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>SS</th>
<th>SE</th>
<th>ST BD</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>BISMARCK</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST</td>
<td>FARGO/SF</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WAPD/NDSCS</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FARGO NDR</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LARAMY N</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LONON/RUGS</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VCS/NEFUS</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELLERALD/TBC</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BISMARCK SC</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MINOT SU</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTRNT/STNL</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DICKEN TRNT</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1470</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>1283</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOL

### MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REG</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>SPE</td>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>SPE</td>
<td>MUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>BISM/</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST</td>
<td>FARGOS/</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WAPD/NDSCS</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FARGO NDR</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LARAMY N</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LONON/RUGS</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REG</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL
APRIL 28, 1997 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY

SCOTT PREBSYS, MANAGER

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS
Kristin Balunish, Jamestown; Derita Linnertz, West Fargo; Amy Saller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Roberts Kopplinger, Dickinson; Christine Randall, Jamestown; Courtney Breslan, Williston; Alecia Sheets, Jamestown; Jill Friesdahl, Valley City; Kimber Ropp, Valley City; Miranda Bohrer, Bismarck; Liz Hobs, Valley City; Amanda Lindstrom, Minot MCC; Holly Ellis, Minot MCC; Christi Ponitl, Minot MCC; Brittna Redington, Minot MCC; Anne Wieben, Hughes - Bismarck; Emily Saas, Bismarck Century; Angelica Herrnagel, Bismarck Century; Sonali Seth, Bismarck Century; Aleleiia Wringer, Mandan; Nancy Rowe, Dickinson; Charley Hemle, Dickinson; Sarah Franklin, Mandan; Carrie Gehrke, Mandan; Jess Roisenhaus, Bismarck St. Mary's; Karissa Knutson, Wahpeton; Amy Christ, West Fargo; Beley Steele, Fargo South; Heather Ditzer, Grand Forks Faith, Minot MCC; Stephanie Kelly, Fargo North; Sarah Tangen, Fargo North; Angela Stadler, Williston; Jessica Holm, Fargo South; Kari Stenberg, Williston; Ann Hoburg, Fargo South; Jessica Silkey, Fargo North; Jennifer Lison, Fargo South; Emily Turman, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jocelyn Demke, Minot MCC; Maike Lisa Fritzsch, Bismarck St. Mary's; Shelby Picek, Minot MCC; Tara Kerntz, Minot MCC; Morgan Barnes, Jamestown; April Mumm, Wahpeton; Amy Mason, Valley City; Heidi Carlson, Jamestown; Joce Heggen, Valley City; Kim Fox, Jamestown; Ann Reher, Williston; Kristin Gietl, Jamestown; Emily McKay, Jamestown; Sara Anderson, Devils Lake; Jeni Buchholz, West Fargo; Margie Rehn, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sara Persd, Fargo North; Bronny Hultman, West Fargo; Robin Braun, Jamestown; Autumn Well, Wahpeton; Laura Oweyn, Valley City.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS
Tucker Neu, Bismarck; Ryan Drewlow, Bismarck Century; Mark Jaspers, Jamestown; Tony Solberg, Jamestown; John Sween, Valley City; Justin Linting, Fargo South; Brandon Proven, Valley City; Chris Nelson, West Fargo; Ted Stewart, Williston; James Tschak, Jamestown; Jed Branderup, Valley City; Brad Therese, Valley City; Nick Knutson, Valley City; Spencer Heeding, Bismarck; Enej Rodek, Simle - Bismarck; Jonathan Thun, Bismarck; Matt Carpenier, Simle - Bismarck; Paul Tonnes, Bismarck St. Mary's; Scott Thomas, Bismarck St. Mary's; Martin Miller, Bismarck; Paul Loer, Minot MCC; Dan Boyle, Dickinson; James Erickson, West Fargo; Josh Bernfield, Minot MCC; Ross Schmidt, West Fargo; Nathan Stuart; Jamestown; Nick Pedersen, West Fargo.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES
Bismarck Century 6; Jamestown 5; Williston 4; West Fargo 2; Bismarck 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Valley City 3; Minot MCC 2; Wahpeton 4; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 2.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES
Valley City 1; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 1; Fargo North 2; Simle - Bismarck 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES
Wahpeton 4; Minot MCC 3; Jamestown 1; Valley City 3; Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 2; Williston 2; West Fargo 1; Minot Central Campus 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLE
Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo North 1.

DRUM SOLO
Randy Rausch, Bismarck St. Mary's.

MIXED PERCUSSION
Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Williston 1; West Fargo 1.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLO
Dallas Pechczyk, Dickinson.

MALLET SOLO
Mark Harold, Bismarck St. Mary's; Andreas Stebbleton, Fargo North.

EUPHONIUM SOLO
Jessica Strong, Devils Lake; James Torbert, Jamestown; Chris DeCock, Shartley; Carmen Forles, Fargo North.

Tuba SOLO
Chris DeCock, Shartley; James Torbert, Jamestown; Scott Elder, Fargo North; Brett Remelk, Fargo South; Renee Roy, Mandan.

HORN ENSEMBLE
Jamestown 1

TROMBONE SOLO
Brian Tooy, Grand Forks Central; Ed Holt, Fargo South; Josh Matson, Fargo South; Sean Solberg, Minot MCC; Ed Nemtrows, Mandan.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE
Fargo South 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1; Jamestown 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE
Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1; Jamestown 2; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 2.

TRUMPET SOLO
Megan North, Bismarck St. Mary's; Luke Johnson, Bismarck; Melanie Evanger, Mandan; Joel Erickson, West Fargo; Allisha Johnson, Mandan; Kelly Williams, Fargo North; Kevin Fisher, Fargo South; Ben Ho, Minot MCC; Grace Anderson, Williston; Amanda Rehl, Dickinson.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLE
Fargo South 1; Bismarck 1; Fargo South 1; Simle - Bismarck 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

FRENCH HORN SOLO
Gwen Hobgen, Hughes - Bismarck; Holly Ladkey, Williston; Deanna Trokel, Minot MCC; Gretchen Eikema, Minot MCC.

FLUTE SOLO
Amanda Percy, Minot MCC; Sarah Braumberger, Fargo North; Shenna Carlson, Fargo South; Rachel Schledt, Devils Lake; Sandra Vaness, Fargo North; Erika Bechtold, Minot MCC; Shari Berg, Fargo South; Gertij Pipper, Fargo South; Kathryn Field, Minot MCC; Laura VanVeldor, Bismarck; Amy Saas, Hughes - Bismarck; Emily Sapa, Bismarck Century; Erika Pawlik, Fargo South; Erin McDaniel, Valley City; Heidi Ditte, Grand Forks.

FLUTE ENSEMBLE
Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Minot MCC 1; Jamestown 1; Valley City 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1.

CLAIRET ENSEMBLE
Hughes - Bismarck 1; Mandan 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Williston 1; Wahpeton 1; Fargo South 2.

CLAIRET SOLO
Samantha Roesler, Hughes - Bismarck; Eric Seiler, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jessica Lindsay, Bismarck; Jennifer Martin, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tannara Munks, Mandan; Rana Moebrecker, Mandan; Jenny Siegel, Grand Forks Red River; Andrea Zimmerman, Fargo South; Cassandra Herold, Fargo North; Emily Stoltz, Fargo South; Kelsy Hazen, Fargo South; Kristen Balunish, Jamestown; Maria Novotny, Wahpeton; Mary Tasch, Fargo North; Catharsin Canham, Bismarck Century.

E FLAT CLARINET SOLO
Julie Tetebars, Dickinson.

BASS CLARINET SOLO
Crystal Saugeast, Minot MCC.
OBIE SOLO
Brittnay Payeur, Grand Forks Red River; Rochelle Larson, Fargo South; Aloe Glass, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Thomas Fay, Bismarck; Sherida Biles, Mandan.

OBIE ENSEMBLE
Fargo South 1.

PICCOLO SOLO
Amrinda Pehl, Minot MCC; Angie Buckmeier, Bismarck St. Mary’s.

MIXED WIND ENSEMBLE
Bismarck 1; Mandan 1; Williston 1.

VIOLA SOLO
Katherlne Barmann, Hughes - Bismarck; Brittnay Payeur, Grand Forks Red River; Amanda Luchinger, Minot MCC; Melissa Huebsch, Fargo South; Jenny Jones, Minot MCC; Camden Ford, Fargo North; Amy Sommar, Fargo North.

VIOLIN SOLO
Tara Hildesland, Century; Amanda Scherberneke, Jamestown; Brittnay Payeur, Grand Forks Red River; Sonja Leno, Minot MCC; Bria Loa, Minot MCC; Lindsay Magura, Fargo South; Kristen Donnewitz, Minot MCC; Ashley Burke, Hughes - Bismarck; Marie Plimrose, Minot MCC; Lauren Owens, Bismarck; Sara Greer, Fargo South; Becky Roessler, Fargo North; Kristina Vich, Fargo North; Chelsina Helm, Mandan; Beth Weise, Fargo North;

BASSOON SOLO
Mike Jones, Fargo South; Heather Walters, Mandan; Amanda Davenport, Williston.

STRING ENSEMBLE
Grand Forks Red River 1; Fargo North 5; Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 1; Minot MCC 4; Devils Lake 5; Hughes - Bismarck 1; Fargo South 2.

CELLO SOLO
Joe Miller, Century; Kierra Jenkins, Minot MCC; Rachel Elling, GF Central; Kinsey Nelson, Fargo North; Meera Dangela, Fargo North; Kristen Strandberg, Fargo North; Andrea Jones, Fargo South; Becky Svenson, Minot MCC.

TENOR SAX SOLO
Jennifer Brus, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Steve Witz, Mandan; Lisa Johnsr, Mandan.

SAX ENSEMBLE
Fargo South 1; Bismarck St. Mary’s 4; Bismarck Century 2; Mandan 2; Bismarck 1.

ALTO SAX SOLO
Shannon Fisher, Bismarck; James Prindaville, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Sarah Franko, Mandan; Jill Christiansen, Bismarck Century; Ben Jensen, Bismarck Century; Becca Kadlec, Bismarck St. Mary’s, Chris Dzekovich, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Jeremy Manquist, Minot MCC; Matt Soule, Grand Forks Red River.

BASS SOLO
Joey Sinness, Devils Lake; Shawn Keitz, Fargo South.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

VOCAL
Girls’ Vocal Solo - Margie Rehn, Bismarck St. Mary’s
Boys’ Vocal Solo - Dan Boyle, Dickinson
Girls’ Vocal Ensemble - Wapatoon (Kariisa Knutson, Maria Novolny, April Mumma, Autumn Wall)
Girls’ Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck Century (Catherine Canham, Trishia Konvlg, Jana Wolf)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Valley City (Wee King, Brad Thorsen, Amsy Mass, Don Kraft, Jill Priester)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble - West Fargo (Emily Anderson, Stacy Harinig, Cassie Jo Rosov, Amy Chriiti, Della Linnertz, Jacqueline McSparron, Matthew Tipples, Christopher Nelson, Nicholas Pedersen, Joel Erickson, Brian Dieke, Benjamin Koppelman)

INSTRUMENTAL
French Horn Solo - Donna Troxel, Minot
Euphonium Solo - Carmen Fortier, Fargo North
Clarinet Solo - Tammy Muske, Mandan
Cello Solo - Andrea Jones, Fargo South
Violin Solo - Beth Weise, Fargo North
Flute Ensemble - Fargo South (Shanna Carlson, Erika Pawluk, Geni Piper)
Saxophone Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary’s (James Prindaville, Boocia Kadlec, Hannah Kramer, Chris Dzekovich)

CLASS A STATE MUSIC
APRIL 28, 1997
UNIVERSITY OF MARY - SCOTT PREBYS, MANAGER
RECEIPTS
T-Shirts $850.00
DISBURSEMENTS:
Judges $2,672.04
Working $625.00
Awards & Certificates $1,715.85
Postage $38.39
Coffee & Rolls 40.10
Rent & Janitor 200.00
Manager’s Fee 200.00
Photocopies & Fax 121.50
Piano rental & moving 300.00
Piano tuning 440.00
Secretarial Help 130.00
T-Shirts 942.94
$8,057.02
Deficit Paid by NHOSSA 4,385.00
TOTALS $11,242.02
$11,242.02
STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL
MAY 3, 1997 - MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY/BISHOP RYAN HIGH SCHOOL
ROBERT LARSON & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

ALTO CLARINET SOLO
Amy Stein, Mott; Jennifer Berreth, Steele-Dawson; Gwen Pfleger, Flasher.

ALTO SAX ENSEMBLE
Park River 1.

ALTO SAX SOLO
Courtney Svartoe, Richland; Heidi Williams, Sykeston; Brett Ison, Endea; Amanda Lashor, Mcclusky; Aaron Hill, Sargent Central; Erin Berdal, Dakota Prairie; Allison Beikman, Park River; Steven Eyvold, Parshall; Phillip Zimmerman, Eight- NewLaton; Melissa Titl, Hendrickson; Rae Rettenbrath, Hazen; Alexia Elness, Lamorb; Patty Cerpenon, Maple Valley; Sheryl Loehr, Starkweather; Shannon Pollert, Bowdon; Kristen Rupprecht, Velva; Grant Larson, Mott; Laura Kizer, Mott; Megan Thordalson, Adams; Carolyn Mundahl, Carrdo.

BARITONE HORN SOLO
Collin Maruson, Richardson-Taylor; Josh Mees, Dakota Prairie; Jodi Krump, Hendrinson; Miranda Madison, Lisbon; Julie Askelson, Parshall; Kristin Patko, Carrdo.

BARITONE ENSEMBLE
Leeds 1.

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLE
Parshall 1.

BARITONE SAX SOLO
Mel Gunderson, Stanley; Aaron Ressler; Dickinson Trinity; Sophie Turem, Cavalier; Victor Loose, Underwood; Jennifer Schmidt, Steele-Dawson; Marcus Boler, Dakota Prairie.

BASS CLARINET SOLO
Paula Santrup, Central Valley; Katelyn Exner, LaMoure; Laura Kizer, Mott; Amber Froehlich, Rugby; Carrie Anderson, Dakota Prairie.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLO
Catharina Fleming, Cavalier; Julie Beck, Tioga.

BASSOON SOLO
Rebecca Houghton, Steele-Dawson; Kristen Olson, Mott.

BOYS VOCAL ENSEMBLE
Fargo Oak Grove 3; Edinburg 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Starkweather 2; Sargent Central 1; Velva 2; New England 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Mott 2; Park River 1; Ellendale 1; Cando 2; Hazen 1; New Rockford-Shynnoma 1; Mohall 1; Thompson 2; Richland 1; Griggs County Central 1; Maddock 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Stanley 1.

BOYS VOCAL SOLO
Jeremiah Young, Richardson-Taylor; Michael Netzdorf, McClusky; Blaine LaVare, Park River; Ryan Ketserling, Ellendale; Austin Wittmer, Gackle-Streeter; Chris Kemp, Nedeo; Tim Most, Gackle-Streeter; Nathan Hoy, Griggs County Central; Mike Stromenger, Lamorb; Marcus Husestedt, Lisbon; Tanner Vix, Velva; Nathan Maruson, Richardson-Taylor; Dustin Honeyman, Scorpion; Ryan Peterson, Thompson; Taylor Seibel, Tioga; Joshi Yri, Minneewaukan; Kana Dinkila, Beulah; Trevor Disbrow, Roseland; Paul Chappelle, Linton; Peter Strotz, Kun; Rick Firth, Lakota; Drew Clifton, Edinburg; Josh Groth, Glenburn; Mike Saveljeva, Leeds; Philip Broker, Sargent Central; Michael Storer, Carrdo; Kathy Hoover, Stanley; Jared Simpson, Watford City; Dave Rygh, Park River; Mike Maroney, Ellendale; Brian Windingstad, Valley; Jesse Burgestdt, Wilmont-Couturier; Christian Meyford, Fargo Oak Grove; Thayns Bone, Kildare; Nathan Hove, Watford City; Nick Ertel, Fargo Oak Grove; Tyler Volk, Hazen; Brady Vickor, Trinity Christian; Nick Nelson, Lamorb; Allen Melby, Lamorb; Ryan Johnson, Mohall; Christian Duval, New Rockford/Shynnoma; Chris Hodges, Bottineau; Garret Gudrunsson, Watford City; Steve Hogna, Dickinson Trinity; Domenic Fischer, Mott.

CLARINET ENSEMBLE
Tioga 1; Lisbon 1; Washburn 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Hettinger 1; Dakota Prairie 2; Starkweather 2; Rugby 2; Velva 2.

CLARINET SOLO
Carrie Johnson, Kenedie; Tami Dur, Starkweather; Andrea Dornskis, Stanley; Tiffany Wagenman, Carrdo; Jennifer Pederson, Starkweather; Michelle Adolphson, Northwood; Jennifer Bekstrom, Steele-Dawson; Jenni Shipley, Steele-Dawson; Karie Knutson, Velva; Samantha Tippet, Velva.

CONTRA-BASS CLARINET SOLO
Julie Back, Tioga.

CONTRA-ALTO CLARINET SOLO
Catherine Fleming, Cavalier.

CORNET TRUMPET ENSEMBLE
Park River 1; Leeds 1; Ray 2; Thompson 1; Lakota 1; Northwood 1; Maddock 1; Sargent Central 1.

TRUMPET SOLO
Derek Childs, Kildare; Scott Berg, Sisau-Dawson; Jeff Mullen, Thompson; Matt Munroe, Park River; Amanda Beckman, Park River; Carmen Magnus, Watford City; Jenny Ewertz, Dakota; Tori Hoehn, Lakota; Andrea Lee, Dakota Prairie; Michael Ranum, Ray.

E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLO
Doug Michael, Dickinson Trinity; Geata Lee, Tioga; Jamie Thomas, Minot Bishop Ryan.

FLUTE ENSEMBLE
Rugby 2; Alexander 1; Sykeston 1; Hazen 1; Griggs County Central 2; Leeds 1; Fortville-Lankin 1; Granora 2; Maple Valley 1; Cavalier 1; Hettinger 2; Larimore 1; Mott 1.

FLUTE SOLO
Alexa Orts, Oakes; Carla Holland, Fortville-Lankin; Megan Healy, Rugby; Bekka Boise, LaMoure; Anna Garrett, Hazen; Elizabeth Long, Hettinger; Angie Vanderbusch, Central Cass; Erin Swinler, Mott; Melissa Harrela, Carrington; Stacie House, Langdon; Josy Sudhor, Lamorb; Kim Fin, Maple Valley; Stephanie Blumhagen, Drake; Pati Werdieh, Sargent Central; Collette Hamrey, Griggs County Central; Winter Volbrecht, Hettinger; Sarah Bise, Minot Bishop Ryan; Amy Werner, Watford City; Audra Pettersen, Tioga; Genna Herlo, Fairmount; Aria Vigue, Center; Kyrie Heim, Bismarck; Molly McDonald, Lisbon; Karl Stoeve, Leeds; Lisa Hulse, Langdon; Anna Wynn, Velva; Nicole Lein, Tioga; Cindy Jaksich, Powers Lake.
FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLE
Scranton 1; Midway 1; Hazen 1.

FRENCH HORN SOLO
Beth Dieter, Park River; Janice Kallanoff, Sloola-Dawson; Kathy Perkins, Sorrento; TJ Jordan, Mott; Gretchen Rintala, Westhope; Erin Opdahl, Caro; Sean Syverson, Enderlin; Brock Junntunen, Rolla; Renata Olafson, Edinburg; Rachel Bousch, Hazen; Jen Rathbun, Sargent Central.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE
Richland 1; Griggs County Central 4; DeBoe 1; Cendes 1; Bottineau 1; Velva 1; Sargent Central 3; Beaulieu 2; Mott 2; Gar Redenmeyer's 1; Westhope 2; Egin-New Leipzig 2; Hankinson 1; Oriska 1; Lakota 2; Rolette 3; Cavalier 3; Pembina 2; Hettinger 2; Central Valley 1; Vernon 1; ST Thomas 1; Central Cass 2; Northwood 3; Hettinger 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Fordville-Lankin 2; New Rockford/Shenandoah 1; Washburn 1; Leids 2; Park River 3; Stanley 2; Edinburg 2; lamoree 1; Alexander 1; grooming 1; Mayville-Portage CG 1; Langdon 3; Midway 1; Rugby 1; Enderlin 1; Harvey 1; LaMoure 1; Richland 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; New Salem 1; Divide County 1; Ray 1; Wing/Turtle-Petitbon 1; Washburn 1; Hope 1; Raimount 1; Lisbon 1; Tioga 1; Velva 1; Kindred 1; Richardson-Taylor 1; Scranton 1.

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLO
Heidi Wald, Minot Bishop Flynn; Lindsay Hauge, Ritter; Jennifer Hvetad, Velva; Sue Ann McDougall, Langdon; Amy Scherbenske, Wing/Turtle-Petitbonne; Jamie Hankey, Lakota; Sandra Tree, Bottineau; Erin Nygren, Gackle-Steenperson; Kelly Bisso, Newburg; Stephanie Thijum, Powers Lake; Melissa Haase, Munich; Karl Steyler, Leeds; Christy Haven, Grand; Courtney Mundahl, Caro; Cando; Trevor Lowery, Scranton; Rare Syverson, Pembina; Justin Fear, Tioga; Jamie Schaefer, Tioga; Rachel Schaefer, Tioga; Sara Scholten, Caro; Randy Schreiber, Baudel; Sara Buseke; Vernon; Amber Haugland, Divide County; Jennifer Niesmo, Central Cass; Lindsey Johnson, Central Cass; Lisa Stait, Fargo Oak Grove; Jamie Brost, Lakota; Kim Carson, Fordville-Lankin; Molly Wold, Muddock; Rachel Porte, Hazen; Joan Wolf, Sargent Central; Alicia Stanhope, Pembina; Joen Otto, Dakota; Jamie Dwyer, Alexander; Jennifer Palm, Sargent Central; Kara Neuheith, Harvey; Jan Hooy, Park River; Sophia Taren, Cavalier; Katie Hawthorne, Stanley; Darrette Niefi, Divide County; Carla Haelland, Fordville-Lankin; Tami Urbanek, Divide County; Pam Sagen, Bowbowl; Alicia Mede, Tioga; Kathy Perkins, Sorrento; Winter Melbom, Hettinger; Kara Hartman, Mott; Tiffany Welk, Richardson-Taylor; Bree Hamann, Dickinson Trinity; Jennifer Peterson, LaMoure; Kari Jacobson, Fairmount; Kate Menden, Edinburg; Meghann Kid, Lisbon; Megan Loughlin, Mayville-Portage CG; Amber Johnson, Sawyer; Jessica Wierum, Watford City; Danielle Zuleke, Watford City; Mandy Kaala, Mott.

MALLETS PERCUSSION SOLO
Melissa Rasmussen, Enderlin; Virginia Olsen, Grand.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE
Cando 3; Rugby 1; Velva 1; Hazen 1; Leota 1; Mott 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLE
Loards 1; Cavalier 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Hankinson 1; Sargent Central 3; Stanley 2; Steele-Dawson 2; Westhope 1; Wyndmere 1; Egin-New Leipzig 1; Hettinger 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE
Griggs County Central 1; Mott 2; Maddock 1; Vernon 1; Hillsboro; Finley-Sharon 1; Mott 1; Central Cass 1; Northwood 1; Richland 1; Starkweather 1; Sloola-Dawson 2; Hettinger 1; Rugby 1.

MIXED VOCALESE TRACK
Northwood 1; Pembina 2; Ray 1; Park River 1; Fargo Oak Grove 4; Dakota Prairie 1; Harvey 1; Velva 1; Mayville-Portage CG 2; Sargent Central 2; Thompson 1; Griggs County Central 3; Bowballs 1; Cando 1; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; Enderlin 1; Richland 1; Shantel Oster 1; Munich 1; Carlington 1; Norden 1; Edinburg 1; Harvey 2; Hazen 2; Sloola-Dawson 1; Velva 2; Mott 2; Beaulah 1; Stanley 2; Starkweather 1; Hettinger 1; Scranton 1; Central Cass 1; Valley 1; Park River 1; Watford City 1.

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLO
Holl Kimmer, Kindred; Cody Hoyt, Mickota.

OBOE SOLO
Anita Aarestad, Griggs County Central; Kendal Speten, Richland; Sarah DeKrey, Steele-Dawson; Jessica Larson, Park River; Jennifer Lauer, Westhope; Erin Anderson, Rolla.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE
Rugby 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Lamoree 2; Stanley 1; Tioga 1; Hazen 1; Cavalier 1; Mott 1.

PICTOLO SOLO
Nicole Lallin, Tioga; Megan Healy, Rugby; Karl Stroyle, Leeds; Winter Melbom, Hettinger; Rebecca Klein, Mott; Amanda Anderson, Maple Valley; Stephanie Bosh, Fordville-Lankin; Kristina Funseh, Northwood; Janna Fredeen, Edgeley; Deborah Schopp, Steele-Dawson.

RECORDER ENSEMBLE
Stanley 1.

RECORDER SOLO
Kathrin Kuenzer, Hankinson.

SAX ENSEMBLE
Wilmot-Courtenay 1; Bowdon 1; Hazen 1; Griggs County Central 1; Kindred 1; Lisbon 1; Pembina 1; Adams 1; Cando 2; Northwood 1; Lend 1; Minnewaukan 1; Lamoree 1; Cavalier 1; Dakota Prairie 2; Thompson 1; Mayville-Portage CG 1; Starkweather 1; Mapco Valley 1; Egin-New Leipzig 2; Hettinger 1; Mott 1; Velva 1.

SHANE DRUM SOLO
Mike Strohmeier, Larrime; Matt Lorenz, Walhalla; Rachel Henkelmann, Utten; Jessica Catomin, Finley-Sharon; Jason Yelick, Mott; Sean Schlesier, Dickinson Trinity.

SOPRANO SAX SOLO
Sharron Pollett, Bowdon; Sheryk Lehr, Starkweather; Tiffany Anderson, Midway; Grant Larson, Mott.

TENOR SAX SOLO
Phillip Zimmerman, Egin-New Leipzig; Sarah Berreth, Goodrich; Jessica Wodom, Border Central; Lisa Kregslad, Halton; Dominic Fischer, Mott; Leah Hootsdorf, Sargent Central; Kelly Bristol, Newburg; Megan Thiebert, Rolla; Jeremy Trotad, Dakota Prairie; Leanne Heltved, Maddock.

TIMPANI SOLO
Troy Anderson, Trenton; Jason Yelick, Mott.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE
Mott 1; Mayville-Portage CG 1.

TROMBONE SOLO
Jacki Larson, Mott; Debbie Wellevad, Richland; Janessa Sletvold, Grinnell; Michael Notzloff, McClusky; Nick Liddle, Dakota Prairie; Tara Hartman, Mott; Kyle VanWechel, Mayville-Portage CG; Noe Laupland, Starkweather.

TUBA SOLO
Kalan Lucht, Tioga; Josh Oot, Eagle; Margaret Hanson, Hillboro; Peter Uska, Fargo Oak Grove; Thomas Jankowski, Halton; Michael Nelson, Fessenden; Jeff Jacobson, Leeds; Miranda Maule, Lonedance; Lance Boyd, Hazen; Paul Aakanson, Parshall; Courtney Fabo, Cando.

VIOLINCELLO SOLO
Jana Reimer, Trinity Christian.
### Outstanding Performance

**Vocal**
- Girls' Vocal Solo - Carolyn Mundahl, Cando
- Girls' Vocal Solo - Jennifer Hylated, Velva
- Girls' Vocal Solo - Kathy Perkins, Scranton
- Girls' Vocal Solo - Jamie Hensley, Lekota
- Boys' Vocal Solo - Davor Diebert, Bowman
- Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Cando (Jeff Mols, Nathan Opdahl, Carolyn Mundahl, Mallie Howard)
- Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Cando (Kristen Farbo, Courtney Farbo)
- Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Cando (Erin Opdahl, Courtney Mundahl, Tiffany Wegenman, Beth Rader, Courtney Farbo, Kristen Pienko)
- Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Lekota (Jamie Brosart, Leah Brosart)
- Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Langdon (Sue Ann McDougalling & Lindsay Felzgo)
- Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo Oak Grove (Sarah Russell, Nick Emmel)
- Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo Oak Grove (Lisa Skaff, Rachel Strom, Joy Korsmo, Julia Kremer, Beth Groves, Amanda Warner, John Riske, Chris Brid, David Asp, Quentin Martin, Josh Breuer, Matt Schmidt)
- Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Richland (Kristi Fonnas, Sarah Fonnas, Beth Lee, Anna Fleskey, Ryan Hermunslo, Ruth Moe, Kendall Spolen, Marshall Sylvertten, Joni Ulven, Chad Ulven)
- Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Fargo Oak Grove (David Aslenson, Chris Baird, John Lofgren, Peter Utie, John Riske, Nick Emmel, David Asp, Jean Breuer, Matt Schmidt, Zack Lee, Christian Medford, Quentin Martin)

### Instrumental
- French Horn Solo - Kathy Perkins, Beranson
- French Horn Solo - Porslal (Julie Aasland, Paul Aasland)
- Bass Clarinet Solo - Carrie Anderson, Dakota Prairie
- Clarinet Solo - Arielle Noss, Dakota Prairie
- Flute Solo - Carla Helland, Fordville-Lankin
- Alto Sax Solo - Grant Larson, Mott
- Piccolo Solo - Amanda Anderson, Maple Valley
- Piccolo Solo - Maple Valley (Kim Fill, Amanda Anderson)
- Steel-Douglas (Melissa Biegler, Debbie Schoepf, Joni Shipley, Keill Heaton, Taryn Johnson, Sammy Nelson, Jennifer Bakken, Kim Biegler, Rebecca Houghton, Jennifer Scheiss, Jennifer Berorth)
- Trumpet Solo - Amanda Beckman, Park River
- Trumpet Solo - Kyle Heim, Grand Forks
- Flute Solo -
- Flute Solo -

### Receipts:
- T-Shirts: $4,070.00

### Disbursements:
- Adjudicators: $4,904.28
- Awards & Certificates: 3,277.72
- Piano Tuning: 1,170.02
- Piano Rental & Moving: 1,286.03
- Paper, Postage & Envelopes: 852.00
- Workers: 200.00
- Secretarial Help: 200.00
- Manager's Fee: 300.00
- Coffee, Cookies: 33.75
- Paid to Schools: $19,718.62
- Total: $24,088.82

#### TOTALS
- $24,088.82
- $24,088.82
DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH - FEBRUARY 7 & 8, 1997

JOEL IVERSON, CHERYL WATKINS & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Central, Case, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richmond, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion - Fargo Shanley

TEAM WINNERS:

Open Policy Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Michelle Eaton & Sarah Nathan)
2nd Place - Fargo South (Melissa Marlo & Sara Johnson)
Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Katherin Curtis & Bill Voitman)
Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Jeremy Schue & Lindsay Utterfield)
Consolation Champion: Minot (Theo Schwetz & Eric Clifton)
Consolation Runner-up: Minot (Leonard Armstrong & Derek Shannon)
Best Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Katherin Curtis)
Second Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Michelle Eaton)
Third Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Jeremy Schue)
Fourth Speaker: Fargo South (Melissa Marlo)

Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Jamestown (Alicia Stratford & Coriand Barnes)
2nd Place - Minot (Ted Armstrong & John Piella)
3rd Place - Minot (Erin Shannon & Tiffany Quinn)
4th Place - Fargo Shanley (Laura Dignan & Angela Kubberud)
5th Place - Fargo North (Leah Brownlee & Molly Saul)
Best Speaker: Fargo North (Becky Meyers)
Second Speaker: Tie - Minot (Erin Shannon & Tiffany Quinn)

Lincoln-Douglass Team Place Winners:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place - Fargo South

STATE DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH

JOEL IVERSON, CHERYL WATKINS & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

FEBRUARY 7 & 8, 1997

RECEIPTS:

State Judges Fees.................................................................................................................. $400.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards............................................................................................................... $555.00
Manager's Fees.................................................................................................................... 200.00
Judges................................................................................................................................. 9,558.78
Debate Ballots..................................................................................................................... 39.00
Copies, Postage & Supplies............................................................................................. 80.65
Team Payments.................................................................................................................. 427.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSSA..................................................................................................... $6,141.22

TOTALS.................................................................................................................................. $4,841.22

$4,841.22
STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MGR.

NOVEMBER 7 & 8, 1996

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:
Boulih, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Lakota, New Salem, Richardson-Taylor, Richland, Valley City, Wahpeton

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:
1st Richardson-Taylor
2nd Boulih
3rd Devils Lake

GAVEL AWARDS:
Presiding Officer of Senate: Michael Froederick, Richardson-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IA: Chris Lindedal, Boulih
Presiding Officer of House IB: Sasha Lenzon, Boulih
Presiding Officer of House IC: Brooke Halgren, Devils Lake
Presiding Officer of House IIA: Mike Kibortanz, Fargo North
Presiding Officer of House IIB: Kole Bartz, Richardson-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IIC: Jodi Kirschheiser, Richardson-Taylor

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:
SENATE: (Tie for 1st) Rob Bartz, Richardson-Taylor and Tasha Gardner, Dickinson
(Tie for 2nd) Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
(Tie for 3rd) Michael Shires, Devils Lake
HOUSE IA: Jeramy Schue, Fargo Shanley
(Tie for 1st) (Tie for 2nd) (Tie for 3rd)
HOUSE IB: Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley
Nathan Marcusen, Richardson-Taylor
Danee Hoff, Richardson-Taylor
Adam Duff, Devils Lake
Jessica Aardahl, Devils Lake
HOUSE IC: (Tie for 1st) Jon Anderson, Richardson-Taylor and Bill Veastane, Fargo Shanley
(Tie for 2nd) Nathan Endre, Richardson-Taylor; Eriana Everson, Devils Lake and Joe Hilberg, Devils Lake
HOUSE IIA: Bambi Nettles, Devils Lake
Alan Waisenburger, Richardson-Taylor
Justin Noehren, Boulih
Andrew DeCock, Fargo Shanley
Andrew Hoff, Richardson-Taylor

N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

HOUSE IB: Matt Kelly, Fargo Shanley
Sarah McRoberts, Valley City
(Tie for 3rd) Brooked Jeppson, Richardson-Taylor; Dan Weber, Grand Forks Central and Tiffany Oerlem, Boulih

HOUSE IC: Lisa Marcusen, Richardson-Taylor
Stuart Beverkoud, Boulih
(Tie for 3rd) Shae Heringer, Boulih; Josh Flock, Dickinson and Tom Herries, Grand Forks Red River

STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL - BILL ROGERS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

NOVEMBER 7 & 8, 1996

RECEIPTS:
Registrations................................................................. $ 180.00
T-Shirts............................................................................... $125.00
Total........................................................................... $ 305.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Trophies........................................................................... $ 480.13
Refreshments............................................................... 165.08
Badges, Pin, Board, Envelopes..................................... 125.97
Manager's Fee............................................................... 100.00
Judge's Fee....................................................................... 745.76
T-Shirts............................................................................ 157.12
School Payments........................................................... 949.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA................................................ 2,089.86
Total........................................................................... $ 2,688.66
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets—cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 1997 and 1996, and the related statements of activities—cash basis and cash flows—cash basis for the year ended June 30, 1997. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets—cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1997 and 1996, and changes in net assets—cash basis and its cash flows—cash basis for the year ended June 30, 1997, on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

As discussed in Note 1, the Association has changed its accounting principles to conform with the new Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 117.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
July 13, 1997

See notes to financial statements.

-2-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECEIPTS:</th>
<th>OPERATING</th>
<th>PLANT</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Membership dues</td>
<td>$10,656</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials registrations</td>
<td>56,475</td>
<td></td>
<td>56,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>61,925</td>
<td></td>
<td>61,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other fees and charges</td>
<td>19,487</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media fees</td>
<td>138,775</td>
<td></td>
<td>138,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance collections</td>
<td>65,882</td>
<td></td>
<td>65,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event fees and charges</td>
<td>641,042</td>
<td></td>
<td>641,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total receipts</td>
<td>994,272</td>
<td></td>
<td>994,272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DISBURSEMENTS:                |           |       |        |
| Administration                | 71,536    |       | 71,536 |
| Office expense                | 453,640   |       | 453,640|
| General services              | 357,013   |       | 357,013|
| Officials association         | 22,078    |       | 22,078 |
| Clinica and workshops         | 9,280     |       | 9,280  |
| Music and speech              | 58,531    |       | 58,531 |
| Capital outlay                | 15,846 (<10,945) | 4,601 |
| Depreciation expense          | 21,946    |       | 21,946 |
| Accident benefit fund         | 231       |       | 231    |
| Miscellaneous                 | 39,950    |       | 39,950 |
| Total disbursements           | 1,057,805 | 1,001 | 1,038,806|

| Excess receipts (disburse)    | (33,533)  | (11,601) | (44,534) |

Net assets, beginning of year  | 1,170,091 | 89,479   | 1,259,561|

Net assets, end of year       | $1,136,558 | $78,469  | $1,215,027|

See notes to financial statements.

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES
Decrease in net assets $(44,534)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:
Depreciation 21,946

Net operating cash flows $(22,588)

CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES
Purchase of property & equipment (10,945)

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES
Purchase of investments 63,836

Net financing cash flows 63,836

Net increase (decrease) in cash 30,503

Cash:
Beginning of year 129,507
End of year $229,010

See notes to financial statements.
1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from seven to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

E. Financial Statement Presentation

In 1997, the Association adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows. As permitted by this new statement, the Association has discontinued its use of fund accounting and has, accordingly, reclassified its financial statements to present the three classes of net assets required. This reclassification had no effect on the change in net assets.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

The Association adopted SFAS No. 124, Accounting for Certain Investments Held by Not-for-Profit Organizations, in 1997. Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Concentration of Credit Risk

The balance of the Association’s bank account was in excess of federally insured limit at year end.
2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of deposit</td>
<td>$715 000</td>
<td>$715 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuities</td>
<td>179 906</td>
<td>179 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNMA</td>
<td>6 025</td>
<td>6 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILM</td>
<td>5 817</td>
<td>5 817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$906 748</td>
<td>$906 748</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>6-30-97</th>
<th>6-30-96</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$ 2 772</td>
<td>$ 2 773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>122 705</td>
<td>122 705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>179 972</td>
<td>176 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film &amp; library</td>
<td>5 841</td>
<td>5 841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>45 255</td>
<td>47 869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accumulated dep</td>
<td>275 027</td>
<td>262 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 78 469</td>
<td>$ 89 470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

- Unrestricted: $125,000
- Designated:
  - Equipment replacement: 78,469
- Invested in fixed assets: 1,011,558
- Undesignated: 215,027

5. PENSION PLANS

The professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement. Clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 11.5% of the employee's salary. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 1997 was $39,559.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program: $967,270
General and administrative: 71,556
Total: $1,038,826

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to tort, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.
### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECEPTS:</th>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>ACTUAL</th>
<th>1996</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Membership dues</td>
<td>$ 10,500</td>
<td>$ 10,556</td>
<td>$ 10,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials registration</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>56,478</td>
<td>53,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td>61,958</td>
<td>64,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of publications</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,515</td>
<td>5,239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerleader clinics</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal mileage</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late entry fees</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late clinic fees</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>2,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>7,635</td>
<td>14,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total other fees &amp; charges</strong></td>
<td>24,700</td>
<td>19,487</td>
<td>24,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radio</strong></td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>10,975</td>
<td>12,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TV</strong></td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>127,800</td>
<td>126,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total media</strong></td>
<td>137,000</td>
<td>138,775</td>
<td>128,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insurance collections</strong></td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>66,882</td>
<td>76,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls basketball</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>86,869</td>
<td>74,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls golf</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls gymnastics</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>1,601</td>
<td>2,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls swimming</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td>2,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track &amp; cross country</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>41,505</td>
<td>39,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls volleyball</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>13,389</td>
<td>18,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls soccer</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>3,965</td>
<td>1,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>9,107</td>
<td>6,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys basketball</td>
<td>320,000</td>
<td>332,875</td>
<td>310,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>39,543</td>
<td>38,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys golf</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>1,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockey</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>44,009</td>
<td>35,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys swimming</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>2,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>67,100</td>
<td>52,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys soccer</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>3,247</td>
<td>2,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>2,908</td>
<td>3,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student congress</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debate</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>5,830</td>
<td>7,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total event fees &amp; charges</strong></td>
<td>624,300</td>
<td>631,042</td>
<td>602,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total receipts</strong></td>
<td>961,500</td>
<td>994,272</td>
<td>981,005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**-9-**

### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISBURSEMENTS:</th>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>ACTUAL</th>
<th>1996</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of directors</td>
<td>$ 55,000</td>
<td>$ 60,484</td>
<td>$ 47,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,070</td>
<td>2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual dues</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>1,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual meeting</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,332</td>
<td>1,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank charges</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total administration</strong></td>
<td>68,700</td>
<td>71,535</td>
<td>52,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>281,500</td>
<td>281,287</td>
<td>271,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>29,191</td>
<td>27,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>29,472</td>
<td>26,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>11,472</td>
<td>11,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>2,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>25,799</td>
<td>24,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance &amp; license</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>9,145</td>
<td>10,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building operations</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>6,693</td>
<td>5,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>39,569</td>
<td>38,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>21,574</td>
<td>20,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total office</strong></td>
<td>471,500</td>
<td>452,610</td>
<td>440,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullets</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>20,750</td>
<td>19,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>4,185</td>
<td>4,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules publication</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>5,369</td>
<td>5,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music &amp; speech booklet &amp; forms</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,674</td>
<td>3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debate</strong></td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,943</td>
<td>5,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student congress</strong></td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,689</td>
<td>2,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calendars</strong></td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,237</td>
<td>5,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annual yearbook</strong></td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>3,287</td>
<td>3,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Committee expense</strong></td>
<td>3,700</td>
<td>3,327</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Activity insurance</strong></td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>3,640</td>
<td>4,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>2,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinguished student</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td>3,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls basketball</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>15,972</td>
<td>10,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls golf</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>13,664</td>
<td>8,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls gymnastics</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,809</td>
<td>7,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls swimming</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>6,760</td>
<td>7,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls tennis</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>5,593</td>
<td>7,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track &amp; cross country</td>
<td>132,000</td>
<td>119,013</td>
<td>130,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls volleyball</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>15,868</td>
<td>22,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls soccer</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>3,959</td>
<td>3,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baseball</strong></td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>7,645</td>
<td>8,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys basketball</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>16,252</td>
<td>17,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>9,472</td>
<td>9,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys golf</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>10,162</td>
<td>11,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockey</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,387</td>
<td>2,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys swimming</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>7,071</td>
<td>6,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys tennis</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,507</td>
<td>7,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys soccer</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>3,920</td>
<td>5,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>38,835</td>
<td>42,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total general services</strong></td>
<td>338,200</td>
<td>357,013</td>
<td>377,649</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**-10-**
## DISBURSEMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>1996</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board expenses</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,424</td>
<td>1,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embles printing</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official tests &amp; rules</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,692</td>
<td>10,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,840</td>
<td>8,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total officials association</td>
<td>22,200</td>
<td>22,078</td>
<td>20,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys basketball</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls basketball</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerleaders</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>1,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls gymnastics</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockey</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>1,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls swimming</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track &amp; cross country</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls volleyball</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaches clinic</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total clinics &amp; workshops</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td>9,280</td>
<td>10,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>37,000</td>
<td>35,679</td>
<td>34,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>22,852</td>
<td>21,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total music &amp; speech</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>58,531</td>
<td>56,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic equipment</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>9,674</td>
<td>10,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office improvements</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,237</td>
<td>7,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total capital outlay</td>
<td>28,200</td>
<td>15,546</td>
<td>26,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident benefit fund</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catastrophic insurance</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>39,850</td>
<td>39,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total disbursements</td>
<td>1,958,500</td>
<td>1,027,828</td>
<td>1,024,423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS):

-127,400  - 33,533  - 43,415

## Net assets, beginning of year:

- 1,170,091  - 1,170,091  - 1,213,506

## Net assets, end of year:

- 1,042,691  - 1,136,558  - 1,170,091

## INVESTMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate of deposits:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farmers &amp; Merchants</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwest</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Bank</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Community Credit Union</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piper Jaffrey</td>
<td>165,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward D Jones</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total certificates of deposit</td>
<td>715,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annuities:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIC (Equitable)</td>
<td>70,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC</td>
<td>54,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western United Life</td>
<td>55,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>179,806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Other investments:

- Edward D Jones - GNMA               | 6,025 |
- Total other investments              | 11,842|

## Total investments:

- 206,748

## Total cash and investments:

- $1,136,558

---
INDEX

Annual Audit .............................................................. 192

Baseball
District Organizations ............................................... 48
Region/State Tournament Report .......................... 48-51

Basketball
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys') .................. 52
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls') ................. 110
Boys' Tournament Reports:
Class A Regions (Financial) ...................................... 65
Class A Regions (Scores) ........................................... 63
Class C State ......................................................... 64
Class B Districts (Financial) ...................................... 65
Class B Districts (Scores) .......................................... 63
Class B Regions (Financial) ....................................... 55
Class B Regions (Scores) .......................................... 55

Girls' Tournament Reports:
Class A Regions (Financial) ...................................... 122
Class A Regions (Scores) ........................................... 121
Class A State ......................................................... 123
Class B Districts (Financial) ...................................... 118
Class B Districts (Scores) .......................................... 117
Class B Regions (Financial) ....................................... 122
Class B Regions (Scores) .......................................... 119
Class B State ......................................................... 120

Cross Country
Boys' Cross Country Meet ........................................ 68
Girls' Cross Country Meet ....................................... 136
Combined Financial Report ...................................... 70

Football
First Round, Quarter-Final & Semi-Final Scores........ 70
Class B Play-Offs (Financial) .................................. 73
Class A Play-Offs (Financial) .................................. 74
Class B State 9-Man ............................................... 71
Class B State 11-Man ............................................. 71
Class A State ......................................................... 72

Foreword .................................................................... 3

Golf Tournaments
Boys' Region .......................................................... 76
Class A Boys' State ................................................. 81
Class B Boys' State ................................................. 79
Class B Boys' & Girls' State (Financial) .................... 82
Class A Girls' Regional and State Golf Meet ......... 129
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meet .......... 130

Gymnastics
Regional ................................................................. 135
Girls' State ............................................................ 136

Hockey
Regional ................................................................. 83
State Tournament .................................................. 84
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board Meetings (Aug.-June)</td>
<td>4-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly - Special Meeting (January)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Directors - Officials Association</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials Association Annual Meeting</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class B District Chairman Meeting</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music &amp; Speech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees, Class A</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees, Class B</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participation in Region Contests by Schools</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Music Festival (Class A &amp; B Festivals)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Music Financial Report (Class A &amp; B Festivals)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Debate Meet</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class B Region/State One-Act Plays</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State B Plays Financial Report</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State A &amp; B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State A Speech Contest</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State A Speech/Play Financial Report</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State B Speech Contest</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State B Speech Financial Report</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Region Music Entries by Events</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Congress</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys'</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys'</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Tournaments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys' Regions</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys' State</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls' Regions</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls' State</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Report</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Class A Meet</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Class B Meet</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Present Records - State A and B</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional/State Financial Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class A &amp; B Boys' &amp; Girls' Combined</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Report</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Class A Meet</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Class B Meet</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Present Records - State A and B</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report (Class A &amp; B Boys' &amp; Girls' Combined)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Report (Class A &amp; B)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Report (Class A &amp; B)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Financial Report (Class A &amp; B)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Results (Class A &amp; B)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tournament (Class A)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tournament (Class B)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tournament Financial Report (Class A &amp; B)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>